

Annual Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

COUNTY OF SUSSEX, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019



Board of Supervisors	
Susan B. Seward, Chairperson Keith C. Blowe, Vice Chairperson John A. Stringfield	Alfred G. Futrell C. Eric Fly, Sr. Rufus E. Tyler
Department of Social Services	S
Norfleet Givens, Chairperson Cynthia Pegram-Wyche, Vice Chairperson Mae K. Mason Jannette Green	Gayle Bain Alfred G. Futrell Evelyn P. Giles
County School Board	
Marvin Morris, Jr., Chairperson Laurie S. Latham, Vice Chairperson Doris C. Hamlin	Gloria S. Holloman Linda J. Skipper Terry A. Massenburg
Other Officials	
County Administrator Director of Social Services Superintendent of Schools Treasurer Commissioner of the Revenue Commonwealth's Attorney Sheriff Clerk of the Circuit Court Judge of the Circuit Court Judge of the General District Court Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	



FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Independent A	uditors' Report	1-3
Management's	Discussion and Analysis	4-10
Basic Financia	I Statements:	
Government-	wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	11
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	12
Fund Financia	al Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	13
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	14
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	15
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	16
Exhibit 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	17
Exhibit 8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	18
Notes to F	inancial Statements	19-83

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
Required Supp	olementary Information:	
Exhibit 9	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–General Fund	84
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Primary Government	85-86
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	87-88
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	89-90
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer Contributions-Pension Plans	91
Exhibit 14	Notes to Required Supplementary Information–Pension Plans	92
Exhibit 15	Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Group Life Insurance Program	93
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Employer Contributions-Group Life Insurance Program	94
Exhibit 17	Notes to Required Supplementary Information-Group Life Insurance Program	95-96
Exhibit 18	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC)	97
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC)	98
Exhibit 20	Notes to Required Supplementary Information— Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC)	99
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Primary Government	100
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board	101
Exhibit 23	Notes to Required Supplementary Information-Primary Government OPEB	102
Exhibit 24	Notes to Required Supplementary Information— Component Unit School Board OPEB	103

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
Other Supplem	entary Information:	
Combining and	d Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–County Capital Projects Fund	104
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	105
Exhibit 27	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	106
Exhibit 28	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-Agency Funds	107
Discretely Pres	sented Component Unit School Board:	
Exhibit 29	Combining Balance Sheet	108
Exhibit 30	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	109
Exhibit 31	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-School Operating Fund	110
Exhibit 32	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	111
Supporting Sch	edules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	112-117
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	118-122
Statistical Infor	<u>rmation</u> :	
Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function–Last Ten Fiscal Years	123
Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues-Last Ten Fiscal Years	124
Table 3	General Governmental Expenditures by Function–Last Ten Fiscal Years	125
Table 4	General Governmental Revenues by Source-Last Ten Fiscal Years	126

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
Statistical Info	rmation: (Continued)	
Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years	127
Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property–Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
Table 7	Property Tax Rates–Last Ten Fiscal Years	129
Table 8	Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita–Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
Compliance:	·	
on Complia	nt Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and nce and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	131-132
•	nt Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on ntrol over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	133-134
Schedule of	f Expenditures of Federal Awards	135-136
Notes to Sc	hedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	137
Schedule of	Findings and Questioned Costs	138-139



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Sussex Sussex, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Sussex, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Sussex, Virginia, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 24 to the financial statements, in 2019, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 88 *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 25 to the financial statements, the County restated beginning balances related to the Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board's cash and unearned revenue. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 4-10, 84, and 85-103 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Sussex, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U. S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Supplementary and Other Information (Continued)

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Robinion, Farmer, Cox Associater

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 31, 2019, on our consideration of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Richmond, Virginia October 31, 2019



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Sussex County County of Sussex, Virginia

As management of the County of Sussex, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the County's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Government-wide Financial Statements

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$43,818,034 (net position).

Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources in excess of expenditures and other financing uses of \$3,649,772 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$7,766,724 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$15,922,574, an increase of \$3,649,772 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$8,902,075, or 37% of total general fund expenditures and other uses.
- The combined long-term obligations decreased \$1,089,489 during the current fiscal year.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Sussex, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Sussex, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Sussex, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has two major governmental funds – the General Fund and County Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Agency funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for the general fund's budgetary comparison schedule and schedules of pension and OPEB funding. Other supplementary information includes budgetary comparison schedules for other funds, combining statements for agency funds, and combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$43,818,034 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

County of Sussex, Virginia's Net Position

		Government	tal Ad	ctivities
	_	2019	_	2018
Current and other assets Restricted assets Capital assets	\$	16,851,901 2,410,430 43,574,947	\$	11,316,855 2,187,916 45,468,841
Total assets	\$ <u></u>	62,837,278	\$	58,973,612
Deferred outflows of resources	\$	385,246	\$_	476,579
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities	\$	474,384	\$	391,976
outstanding		16,963,068		18,052,557
Total liabilities	\$	17,437,452	\$_	18,444,533
Deferred inflows of resources	\$	1,967,038	\$_	1,434,173
Net investment in				
capital assets Restricted for debt service	\$	30,420,863	\$	31,152,308
bond covenants		2,410,430		2,187,916
Unrestricted		10,986,741	<u> </u>	6,231,261
Total net position	\$	43,818,034	\$	39,571,485

Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

The County's net position increased by \$4,246,549 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities:

County of Sussex, Virginia's Changes in Net Position

		Governmental Activities						
		2019		2018				
Charges for services Operating grants and	\$	9,667,070	\$	7,059,163				
contributions Capital grants and		4,480,861		4,130,874				
contributions		18,180		252,547				
General property taxes		9,570,885		9,642,575				
Other local taxes Grants and other contri-		1,356,724		1,350,841				
butions not restricted		1,549,485		1,385,430				
Other general revenues		451,972		617,582				
•		·		<u> </u>				
Total revenues	\$	27,095,177	_\$	24,439,012				
General government								
administration	\$	1,871,482	Ś	1,761,192				
Judicial administration	•	1,197,149	•	1,152,195				
Public safety		5,546,426		5,637,175				
Public works		880,182		2,120,718				
Health and welfare		2,381,879		1,560,566				
Education		9,120,134		9,974,625				
Parks, recreation, and								
cultural		197,083		201,682				
Community development		1,334,097		419,248				
Interest and other fiscal								
charges		320,196		363,895				
Total expenses	\$	22,848,628	\$	23,191,296				
Change in net position	\$	4,246,549	\$	1,247,716				
Net position, beginning of year		39,571,485		38,323,769				
Net position, end of year	\$ <u></u>	43,818,034	- \$	39,571,485				
• • • •	' =	, ,	- ' —	, , -				

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$15,922,574, an increase of \$3,649,772 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 53% of this total amount constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for all major general public improvements. At the end of the fiscal year, the fund balance was \$6,874,598. \$2,410,430 of this was restricted for debt, while \$4,464,168 was committed to current or future capital projects.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, revenues and other financing sources exceeded budgetary estimates by \$2,423,192. Budgetary estimates exceeded expenditures and other financing uses by \$2,031,268. The combination of the two resulted in a positive variance of \$4,454,460.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

< <u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2019 amounts to \$43,574,947 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, and machinery and equipment.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes of this report.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$12,521,454, all of which is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

The County's total debt decreased by \$1,311,397 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Sussex, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in notes of this report.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

< Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

These factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2020 fiscal year.

The fiscal year 2020 General Fund budget increased by approximately 2.58 percent. All property tax rates remained the same.

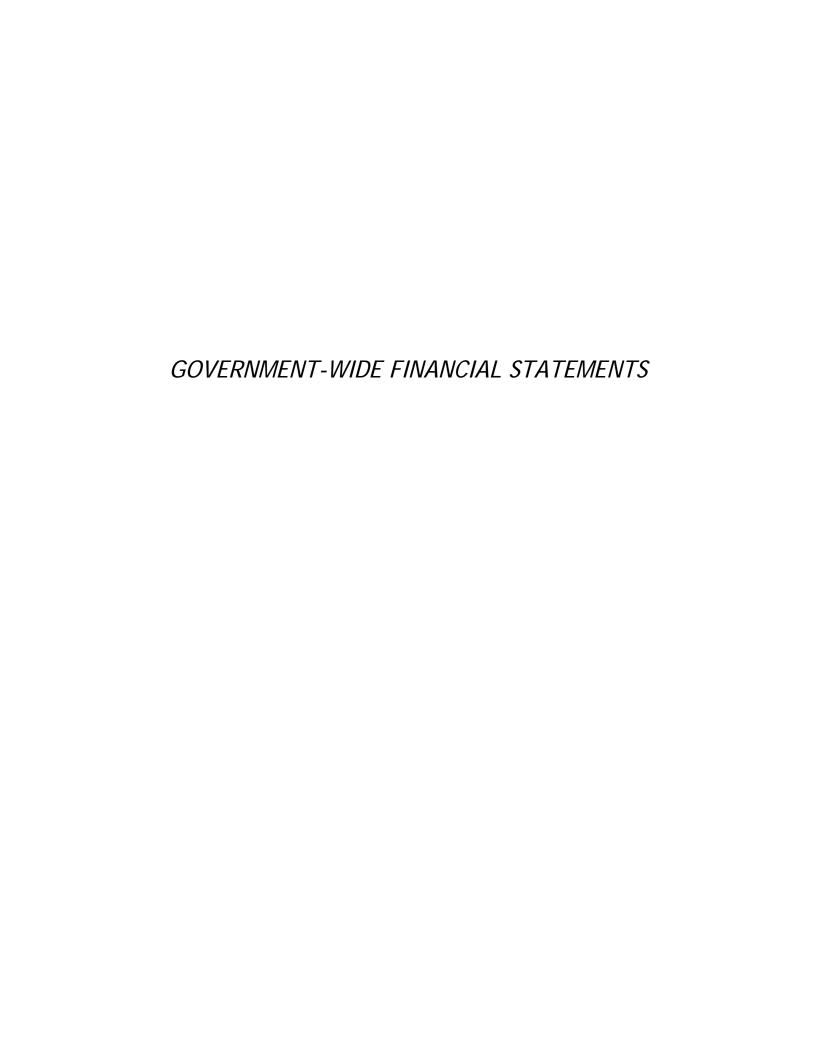
Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Sussex, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, P.O. Box 1397, Sussex, Virginia 23884.











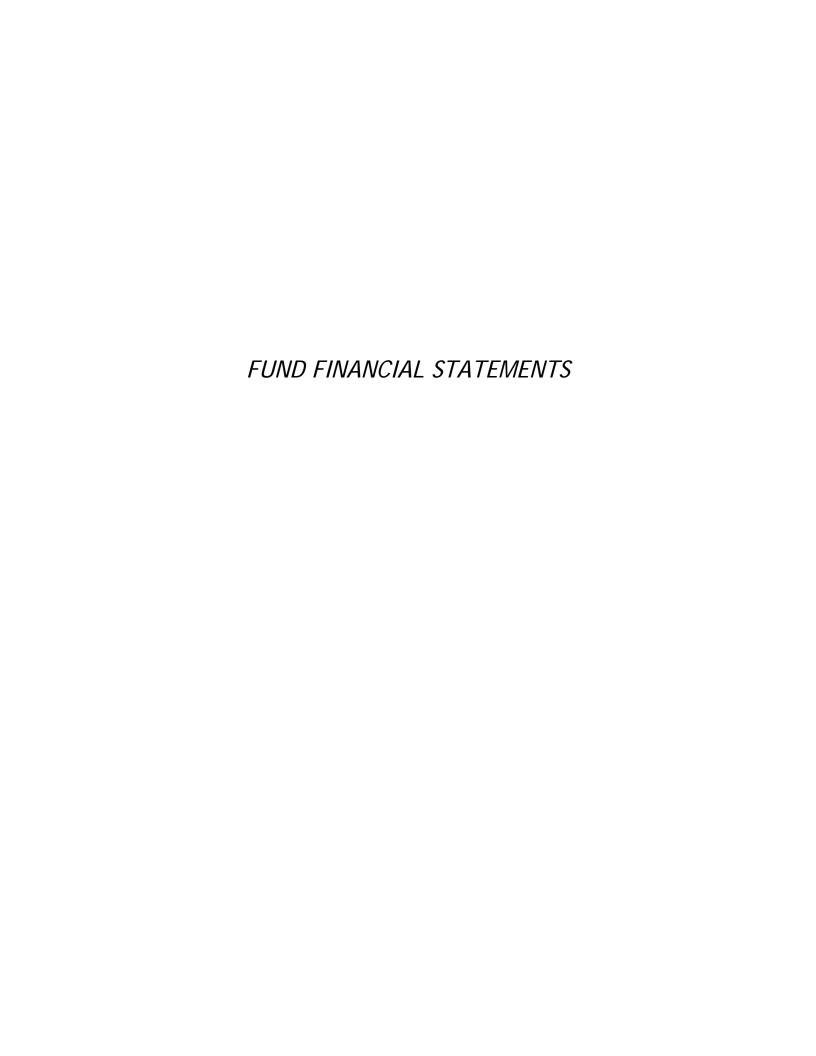
County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

		Primary	(Component
	G	overnment		Unit
	Go	overnmental		
		<u>Activities</u>	<u>S</u>	chool Board
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,428,773	\$	2,948,060
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes receivable		687,121		-
Accounts receivable		1,210,976		4,798
Due from other governmental units		2,124,071		534,532
Prepaid items		-		125,726
Restricted assets:				
Bond sinking funds		2,410,430		-
Net pension asset		2,400,960		378,538
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):				
Land		10,530,331		110,993
Buildings and improvements		17,027,020		18,097,753
Machinery and equipment		5,651,495		823,537
Construction in progress		10,366,101		-
Total assets	\$	62,837,278	\$	23,023,937
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension related items	\$	328,953	\$	1,611,186
OPEB related items		56,293		230,650
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	385,246	\$	1,841,836
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$	285,436	\$	142,938
Accrued liabilities		-		1,312,061
Accrued interest payable		188,948		-
Due to other governmental units		-		1,095,890
Unearned revenue		-		598,431
Long-term liabilities:				
Due within one year		1,412,477		153,807
Due in more than one year		15,550,591		14,942,843
Total liabilities	\$	17,437,452	\$	18,245,970
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	56,313	\$	-
Pension related items		1,789,725		1,921,182
OPEB related items		121,000		493,000
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	1,967,038	\$	2,414,182
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	30,420,863	\$	19,004,646
Restricted:				
Debt service and bond covenants		2,410,430		-
Unrestricted (deficit)	_	10,986,741		(14,799,025)
Total net position	\$	43,818,034	\$	4,205,621

County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

				P	ogram F	Program Revenues			Changes in Net Position	Changes in Net Position	
		•			Oper	Operating	Capital		Primary Government	Component Unit	
Functions/Programs		Expenses	5	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Gran	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	I	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	School Board	 •
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:											
General government administration	s	1,871,482	s	•	s	193,358	\$	s	(1,678,124)	\$	
Judicial administration		1,197,149		1,175,151		495,179	'		473,181		
Public safety		5,546,426		213,994	-	1,730,544	,		(3,601,888)		
Public works		880,182		8,268,080		6,207	'		7,394,105		
Health and welfare		2,381,879		•	–	1,951,238	1		(430,641)		
Education		9,120,134		•		•	•		(9,120,134)		
Parks, recreation, and cultural		197,083		•		•	•		(197,083)		
Community development		1,334,097		9,845		104,335	18,180		(1,201,737)		
Interest on long-term debt		320,196		•		•	,		(320,196)		
Total governmental activities	\$	22,848,628	\$	9,667,070	\$ 4,	4,480,861	\$ 18,180	ş	(8,682,517)	\$	•
Total primary government	\$	22,848,628	٠	9,667,070	\$	4,480,861	\$ 18,180	∽ ∥	(8,682,517)	S	
COMPONENT UNIT: School Board	\$	18,533,367	ب	154,808	\$ 10,	10,904,967	· •	⋄	,	\$ (7,473,592)	592)
Total component unit	ş	18,533,367	\$	154,808		10,904,967	- \$	s		\$ (7,473,592)	592)
	Gen	General revenues:									
	Ge	General property taxes	axes					❖	9,570,885	\$	
	Ğ	Local sales tax							885,439		
	Wo	Motor vehicle licenses	ses						231,840		
	Ö	Other local taxes							239,445		
	'n	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	ues f	rom use of m	oney an	d property			261,789	_	1,117
	Mis	Miscellaneous							190,183	87	87,849
	Ğ	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	utior	is not restrict	ed to sp	ecific pro	grams		1,549,485		
	Pay	Payment from Sussex County	ex C	ounty					•	8,639,640	640
	Ď	Total general revenues	nues					❖	12,929,066	\$ 8,728,606	909
	Char	Change in net position	on					❖		\$ 1,255,014	014
	Net	Net position - beginning, as restated	ning,	as restated				ŀ			209
	Net	Net position - ending	ດຕ					∽	43,818,034	\$ 4,205,621	621

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.





County of Sussex, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

		<u>General</u>		County Capital Projects	Go	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,917,381	\$	4,464,168	\$	47,224	\$	10,428,773
Receivables (net of allowance								
for uncollectibles):								
Taxes receivable		687,121		-		-		687,121
Accounts receivable		1,210,885		-		91		1,210,976
Due from other governmental units		2,124,071		-		-		2,124,071
Restricted assets:				0.440.400				0.440.400
Bond sinking funds		-		2,410,430		-		2,410,430
Total assets	\$	9,939,458	\$	6,874,598	\$	47,315	\$	16,861,371
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	285,436	\$	-	\$	-	\$	285,436
Total liabilities	\$	285,436	\$	-	\$	-	\$	285,436
		<u> </u>						
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	653,361	\$	-	\$	-	\$	653,361
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	653,361	\$	-	\$	-	\$	653,361
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted	\$	_	\$	2,410,430	\$	_	\$	2,410,430
Committed	*	98,586	7	4,464,168	7	47,315	*	4,610,069
Unassigned		8,902,075				-		8,902,075
Total fund balances	\$	9,000,661	\$	6,874,598	\$	47,315	\$	15,922,574
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		.,,	7	-,,-,-	7	,	т	,,
resources and fund balances	\$	9,939,458	\$	6,874,598	\$	47,315	\$	16,861,371

County of Sussex, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$ 15,922,574
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds.			
Capital assets, cost	\$ 6	61,262,684	
Accumulated depreciation		17,687,737)	43,574,947
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,			
therefore, are unavailable in the funds.			
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	597,048	
Net pension asset		2,400,960	2,998,008
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and	Ι,		
therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$	328,953	
OPEB related items		56,293	385,246
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current			
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of			
items supporting this adjustment:			
Compensated absences	\$	(433,287)	
Net OPEB liabilities		(658,000)	
Landfill postclosure costs		(2,717,697)	
Capital lease		(183,497)	
Literary fund loans		(5,680,026)	
General obligation bonds		(3,550,000)	
Bond premium		(449,133)	
QZAB bonds		(3,291,428)	
Accrued interest payable		(188,948)	(17,152,016)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$	(1,789,725)	
OPEB related items		(121,000)	(1,910,725)
Net position of governmental activities		•	\$ 43,818,034
		:	

County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

				County Capital	Other Governmental		
		<u>General</u>		<u>Projects</u>	<u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES							
General property taxes	\$	9,525,228	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,525,228
Other local taxes		1,356,724		-	-		1,356,724
Permits, privilege fees,							
and regulatory licenses		66,026		-	=		66,026
Fines and forfeitures		1,143,885		-	-		1,143,885
Revenue from the use of		470 (44		04.744	44.4		244 700
money and property		179,611		81,764	414		261,789
Charges for services		8,456,061		-	1,098		8,457,159
Miscellaneous		190,183		-	-		190,183
Recovered costs		299,430		-	-		299,430
Intergovernmental:		4 750 500		10.100	44.050		4 700 (00
Commonwealth		4,750,590		18,180	11,858		4,780,628
Federal	_	1,267,898			- - 42.270		1,267,898
Total revenues	<u> </u>	27,235,636	\$	99,944	\$ 13,370	\$	27,348,950
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government administration	Ś	1,934,844	\$	_	\$ -	Ś	1,934,844
Judicial administration	ڔ	1,236,305	ڔ	_	435	ڔ	1,236,740
Public safety		5,612,557		_	10,394		5,622,951
Public works		715,457			10,374		715,457
Health and welfare		2,571,008		_	_		2,571,008
Education		7,747,188		27,000	_		7,774,188
Parks, recreation, and cultural		188,485		-	_		188,485
Community development		1,554,230		_	_		1,554,230
Capital projects		1,331,230		600,085	_		600,085
Debt service:				000,003			000,003
Principal retirement		1,311,397		73,000	-		1,384,397
Interest and other fiscal charges		373,290			-		373,290
Total expenditures	Ś	23,244,761	\$	700,085	\$ 10,829	Ś	23,955,675
,			•	,	-,	•	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	3,990,875	\$	(600,141)	\$ 2,541	\$	3,393,275
					<u> </u>		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	574,080	\$ -	\$	574,080
Transfers out		(574,080)		-	-		(574,080)
Issuance of capital lease		-		256,497	-		256,497
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(574,080)	\$	830,577	\$ -	\$	256,497
Net change in fund balances	\$	3,416,795	\$	230,436	\$ 2,541	\$	3,649,772
Fund balances - beginning, as restated		5,583,866		6,644,162	44,774		12,272,802
Fund balances - ending	\$	9,000,661	\$	6,874,598	\$ 47,315	\$	15,922,574

County of Sussex, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	Ş	3,649,772
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Capital outlays	\$ 439,236	
Jointly owned asset allocation	(872,916)	
Depreciation expense	(1,460,214)	(1,893,894)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are		
not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes		45,657
The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retirement on state literary fund loans Principal retirement on general obligation bonds Principal retirement on capital lease Issuance of capital leases Decrease in landfill postclosure liability	\$ 711,397 600,000 73,000 (256,497) (16,136)	1,111,764
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Amortization of bond premium Pension expense OPEB expense Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable	\$ 34,549 1,288,030 31,950 (39,824) 18,545	1,333,250
Change in net position of governmental activities		4,246,549
5 . 5 . 5	<u>=</u>	, .,

County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

	Private-Purpose <u>Trusts</u>			Agency <u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	197,142	\$	21,721	
Total assets	\$	197,142	\$	21,721	
LIABILITIES Amounts held for social services clients	\$	_	\$	11,354	
Amounts held for others	*	-	7	2,745	
Amounts held for inmates		-		7,622	
Total liabilities	\$	-	\$	21,721	
NET POSITION					
Amounts held in trust for scholarships	\$	197,142	\$	-	
Total net position	\$	197,142	\$	-	
Total liabilities and net position	\$	197,142	\$	21,721	

County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Trusts <u>Funds</u>		
ADDITIONS			
Investment earnings (losses)	\$	5,695	
Private donations		7,000	
Total additions	\$	12,695	
DEDUCTIONS Scholarships Total deductions	\$	6,800	
Total deductions	 	0,800	
Change in net position	\$	5,895	
Net position - beginning		191,247	
Net position - ending	\$	197,142	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Sussex, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected six member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Sussex, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Sussex (the primary government) and its component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Units. The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2019.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Sussex County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

C. Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Financial Report

None

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the following as major governmental funds.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for services, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays.

The County reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The County Special Revenue Fund includes the operations of the law library and the drug forfeiture activity.

2. Fiduciary Funds - (Trust and Agency Funds) - account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds and Private Purpose Trust Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. Agency Funds include Special Welfare, Sheriff Information, Jail Inmate and Canteen Funds. Private Purpose Trust Funds include Robert Mitchell Scholarship, Rotary Scholarship, Richard Clements Moore III Scholarship and Millard Stith Family Scholarship.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

F. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs)) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portions of the interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$59,084 at June 30, 2019 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	December 5	December 5
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County and School Board as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The County does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Capital Assets (Continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building improvements	40
Furniture, Vehicles, Office and Computer Equipment	5-20
Buses	10

I. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applied to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and the fund financial statements. Prepaid items are accounted for using the consumption method and are valued at cost.

J. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

K. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

L. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

M. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

O. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

P. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension (asset) liability and net OPEB liability and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension (asset) liability and net OPEB liability measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30 and amounts prepaid on next year's taxes and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, amounts prepaid on next year's taxes are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension (asset) liability and net OPEB liability(ies) are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

R. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint:
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

R. Fund Balance (Continued)

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain a committed fund balance to be used for Indoor Plumbing activity and CDBG funds.

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

			County	Other	
	General		Capital	Governmental	
	Fund		Projects Fund	Funds	Total
Fund Balances:		•			
Restricted:					
Bond sinking funds	\$ -	\$	2,410,430	\$ - \$	2,410,430
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$ -	\$	2,410,430	\$ - \$	2,410,430
Committed:					
Indoor Plumbing	\$ 39,170	\$	-	\$ - \$	39,170
CDBG	59,416		-	-	59,416
Capital Improvements	-		4,464,168	-	4,464,168
Forfeited asset	-		-	18,045	18,045
Law library	-		-	29,270	29,270
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 98,586	\$	4,464,168	\$ 47,315 \$	4,610,069
Unassigned	\$ 8,902,075	\$	-	\$ - \$	8,902,075
Total Fund Balances	\$ 9,000,661	\$	6,874,598	\$ 47,315 \$	15,922,574

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30th, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting: (Continued)

- 5. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 6. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.

Expenditures and Appropriations

Expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$32,290 in the School Special Revenue fund at June 30, 2019.

Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2019 were rated by <u>Standard and Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale.

	_	Fair Quality Ratings
	_	AAAm
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	2,465,519
Virginia Investment Pool		4,563,683
Money Market Mutual Fund	_	2,410,430
Total	\$_	9,439,632

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

External Investment Pool

The fair value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As this pool is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Redemption Restriction

The County has the option to have access to withdrawal funds twice a month, with a five day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet the unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays, (disaster, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, etc.).

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County has measured fair value of the above VML/VACO Investment Pool at the net asset value (NAV).

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 4—Due to/from Other Governments:

At June 30, 2019, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

Other Local Governments: Sussex County School Board	- \$	Primary Government 1,095,890	\$	Component Unit School Board
Commonwealth of Virginia: Local sales tax Welfare Rolling stock tax State Sales Tax Constitutional officer reimbursements Recordation tax Tax on deeds Mobile home titling tax Motor vehicle rental tax Communications tax E-911 wireless Timber sale Criminal justice grant Comprehensive services		145,760 81,719 81,874 - 191,407 4,408 4,834 3,471 38 23,730 8,983 13,509 36,827 170,128		- - 165,802 - - - - - - -
Federal Government: School fund grants DHCD grant Victim witness Bulletproof vest grant Welfare Total due from other governments	- \$_	60,408 33,765 3,150 164,170 2,124,071	\$_	368,730 - - - - - 534,532

At June 30, 2019, amounts due to other local governments are as follows:

Other Local Governments:		
County of Sussex	\$ - \$	1,095,890

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 5—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

Drimary Covernment							
Primary Government:		Balance July 1, 2018		Issuances/ Increases	Retirements/ Decreases		Balance June 30, 2019
Governmental activities:	_				200.0000	-	<u> </u>
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:							
Land	\$	10,530,331	\$	- !	- 9	Ş	10,530,331
Construction in progress	_	10,300,939		65,162		_	10,366,101
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	20,831,270	\$_	65,162	\$ <u> </u>	\$_	20,896,432
Capital assets subject to depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	8,497,435	Ś	- !	\$ - <u>!</u>	\$	8,497,435
Machinery and equipment	•	12,467,394	•	374,074	-	т	12,841,468
Jointly owned assets		20,262,826		-	1,235,477		19,027,349
	_	-, - ,	_	_		_	
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$_	41,227,655	\$_	374,074	\$ 1,235,477	\$_	40,366,252
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	4,214,348	\$	226,654	\$ - !	\$	4,441,002
Machinery and equipment		6,429,443		760,530	-		7,189,973
Jointly owned assets		5,946,293		473,030	362,561		6,056,762
	_	-,,	_	,		_	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	16,590,084	\$_	1,460,214	\$ 362,561	\$_	17,687,737
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	24,637,571	\$_	(1,086,140)	\$ 872,916	\$_	22,678,515
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	45,468,841	\$	(1,020,978)	\$ 872,916	\$_	43,574,947
Component Unit - School Board:							
component out control board.		Balance					Balance
	_	Balance July 1, 2018	_	Increases	Decreases	_	Balance June 30, 2019
Governmental activities:	_			Increases	Decreases	_	
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:		July 1, 2018				_ <	June 30, 2019
Governmental activities:	- \$_	July 1, 2018			Decreases \$ 25	- \$_	
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:		July 1, 2018	\$_	<u>-</u>	\$\$	_	June 30, 2019
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	July 1, 2018 111,018	\$_	<u>-</u>	\$\$	_	June 30, 2019 110,993
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation:	\$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018	\$_ \$_	<u>-</u> ,	\$ <u>25</u> \$	\$_	110,993 110,993
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment	\$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373	\$_ \$_	<u>-</u>	\$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ 238,880 \$	\$_	110,993 110,993 4,470,382
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation:	\$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018	\$_ \$_	<u>-</u> ,	\$ <u>25</u> \$	\$_	110,993 110,993
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets	\$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225	\$_ \$_ \$	106,889	\$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ 238,880 \$ (1,235,477)	\$_ \$_ \$_	110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$_ \$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373	\$_ \$_ \$	<u>-</u> ,	\$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ 238,880 \$ (1,235,477)	\$_ \$_ \$_	110,993 110,993 4,470,382
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation Accumulated depreciation:	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225 29,915,598	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	106,889	\$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ 238,880 \$ (1,235,477) \$ \$ (996,597) \$	\$_ \$_ \$_	110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702 31,019,084
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation Accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment	\$_ \$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225 29,915,598 3,715,917	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	106,889	\$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ 238,880 \$ (1,235,477) \$ \$ (996,597) \$	\$_ \$_ \$_	June 30, 2019 110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702 31,019,084 3,646,845
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation Accumulated depreciation:	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225 29,915,598	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	106,889	\$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ 238,880 \$ (1,235,477) \$ \$ (996,597) \$	\$_ \$_ \$_	110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702 31,019,084
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation Accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	111,018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225 29,915,598 3,715,917 7,428,373	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	106,889 106,889 169,808 660,015	\$ 25 9 \$ 25 9 \$ 238,880 9 (1,235,477) \$ (996,597) 9 \$ 238,880 9 (362,561)	- \$ - \$ - \$ -	110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702 31,019,084 3,646,845 8,450,949
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation Accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225 29,915,598 3,715,917	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	106,889	\$ 25 9 \$ 25 9 \$ 238,880 9 (1,235,477) \$ (996,597) 9 \$ 238,880 9 (362,561)	- \$ - \$ - \$ -	June 30, 2019 110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702 31,019,084 3,646,845
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation Accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total accumulated depreciation	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	July 1, 2018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225 29,915,598 3,715,917 7,428,373 11,144,290	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	106,889 106,889 169,808 660,015 829,823	\$ 25 \$ 25 \$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702 31,019,084 3,646,845 8,450,949 12,097,794
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets subject to depreciation Accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	111,018 111,018 111,018 4,602,373 25,313,225 29,915,598 3,715,917 7,428,373	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	106,889 106,889 169,808 660,015	\$ 25 \$ 25 \$ 25 \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ \$ \$ 25 \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	110,993 110,993 4,470,382 26,548,702 31,019,084 3,646,845 8,450,949

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Primray Government:

Governmental activities:

General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation and cultural	\$ 83,204 125,812 683,745 34,906 53,819 473,030 5,698
Total Governmental activities	\$ 1,460,214
Component Unit School Board	\$ 829,823

Note 6—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

Fund		Transfers In	Transfers Out
Primary Government: General County Capital Projects	\$	- 574,080	\$ 574,080 -
Total	\$_	574,080	\$ 574,080

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund and Component Unit School Board to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

	_	Balance at July 1, 2018		Issuances/ Increases	_	Retirements/ Decreases	_	Balance at June 30, 2019		Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities Obligations:										
Incurred by County:	÷		÷	257 407	÷	72.000 6		402 407	,	F7 7F4
Capital lease	\$	- 2 704 544	\$	256,497	\$	73,000 \$)	183,497	\$	57,751
Landfill postclosure costs		2,701,561		16,136		-		2,717,697		-
Net OPEB liabilities		641,000		125,000		108,000		658,000		-
Compensated absences	_	393,463		79,170	-	39,346	_	433,287		43,329
Total incurred by County	\$_	3,736,024	\$	476,803	\$	220,346 \$	_	3,992,481	\$_	101,080
Incurred by School Board: Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements:										
QZAB Bonds	\$	3,291,428	\$	-	\$	- S	,	3,291,428	\$	-
Literary Fund Loans	•	6,391,423	•	-	•	711,397		5,680,026	•	711,397
General obligation bonds		4,150,000		-		600,000		3,550,000		600,000
Bond premium		483,682		-		34,549		449,133		-
Total incurred by School Board	\$_	14,316,533	\$	-	\$	1,345,946	_	12,970,587	\$_	1,311,397
Total Governmental Activities Obligations	\$_	18,052,557	\$	476,803	\$	1,566,292	_	16,963,068	\$	1,412,477

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements Incurred by School Board **General Obligation** Year **Bonds Literary Fund Loans QZAB Bonds Ending** June 30 Principal Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest \$ \$ 2020 Ś 600,000 149,823 \$ 711,397 Ś 170,401 2021 230,000 128,543 1,077,000 711,397 149,059 2022 230,000 116,928 711,397 127,717 2,214,428 711,397 2023 230,000 105,313 106,375 2024 230,000 93,698 711,397 85,033 2025 230,000 82,083 711,397 63,691 2026 225,000 70,594 711,400 42,349 2027 225,000 61,481 350,127 21,007 2028 225,000 53,494 350,117 10,504 2029 225,000 43,256 2030 225,000 34,144 225,000 2031 25,594 2032 225,000 15,357 2033 225,000 5,119 \$ Total 3,550,000 \$ 985,427 \$ 3,291,428 5,680,026 \$ 776,136

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)		
Details of long-term obligations:		
Governmental Activities: Incurred by County: Capital Lease:		
\$256,497 sheriff vehicles lease issued on August 23, 2018, due in annual installments of \$68,394 through August 2021, after an initial interest free payment of \$73,000.	\$_	183,497
Landfill postclosure costs	\$_	2,717,697
Net OPEB liabilities	\$_	658,000
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)	\$_	433,287
Total Incurred by County	\$_	3,992,481
Incurred by School Board:		
QZAB Bonds:		
\$1,077,000 QZAB bond issued December 23, 2005, due in one lump sum payment at December 23, 2020, interest rate at 0%.	\$	1,077,000
\$2,214,428 QZAB bond issued November 17, 2006, due in one lump sum payment at November 17, 2022, interest rate at 0%.	_	2,214,428
Total QZAB Bonds	\$_	3,291,428
General Obligation Bonds Payable:		
\$7,430,000 VPSA bond issued April 26, 1999 in annual installments of \$370,000, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates of 4.100% to 5.225% through July 15, 2019.	\$	370,000
\$4,560,000 VPSA bond issued May 10, 2019 due in annual installments of \$230,000, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates of 2.55% to 5.05% through July 15, 2032.		3,180,000
Total General Obligation Bonds	\$	3,550,000
Bond Premium	`_ \$	449,133
	_	<u> </u>

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations: (Continued)

Governmental Activities: (Continued)

Incurred by School Board: (Continued)

Literary Fund Loans:

\$7,225,403 Literary loan issued October 1, 2005, due in annual installments of \$361,270 through October 1, 2025, interest at 3%.	\$	2,528,893
\$7,002,530 Literary loan issued January 1, 2008, due in annual installments of \$350,127 through January 1, 2028, interest at 3%.		3,151,133
Total Literary Fund Loans	\$_	5,680,026
Total incurred by School Board	\$_	12,970,587
Total Governmental Activities, Primary Government	\$_	16,963,068

<u>Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:</u>

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

	_	Balance at July 1, 2018		Increases	_	Decreases	. <u>-</u>	Balance at June 30, 2019		Amounts Due Within One Year
Component Unit-School Board:										
VRS early retirement liability	\$	581,214	\$	-	\$	79,228	\$	501,986	\$	85,567
Capital lease		54,000		-		26,363		27,637		27,637
Net OPEB liabilities		2,582,000		448,000		410,000		2,620,000		-
Net pension liability		11,983,000		3,051,000		3,493,000		11,541,000		-
Compensated absences	_	383,961	_	60,462	_	38,396		406,027		40,603
Total Component Unit-School Board	\$_	15,584,175	\$_	3,559,462	\$_	4,046,987	\$_	15,096,650	\$_	153,807

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year		VRS Early Retirement							
Ending		Liability							
June 30	Р	rincipal	I	nterest					
2020	\$	85,567	\$	40,159					
2021		92,412		33,314					
2022		99,805		25,921					
2023		107,789		17,937					
2024		116,413		9,313					
Total	\$	501,986	\$	126,644					

Note 8—Closure and Postclosure Costs:

The County closed its two landfills and is liable for postclosure monitoring for a period of thirty years. In conjunction with the closing of the landfill, an environmental engineering firm was engaged to devise a closure plan in accordance with Federal and State Regulations. The \$2,717,697 reported as landfill closure and postclosure liability at June 30, 2019, represents the estimated liability for postclosure monitoring, over the remaining seventeen years. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2019. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, postclosure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 9—Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Deferred/unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

<u>Property Tax Revenue</u> - Unavailable revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$597,048 at June 30, 2019.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u> - Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2019 but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$56,313 at June 30, 2019.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 9—Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

The Discretely Present Component Unit School Board reports unearned revenue related to funding received from Virginia State University in the amount of \$598,431.

Note 10-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 11—Litigation:

At June 30, 2019, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

Note 12—Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. During the last three fiscal years, settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Note 13—Capital Leases:

The County has entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of seven sheriff vehicles. The School Board has entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of one school bus. Both lease agreements qualify as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 13—Capital Leases: (Continued)

The assets acquired through a capital leases are as follows:

	Primary overnment	Component Unit School Board			
Asset: Equipment Less: accumulated depreciation	\$ 256,497 (51,299)	\$	89,784 (17,957)		
Total	\$ 205,198	\$	71,827		

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019, are as follows:

	Primary		Component Unit		
Year Ended June 30	Go	vernment	School Board		
2020	\$	68,394	\$	28,972	
2021		68,394		-	
2022		68,394		-	
Total minimum lease payments	\$	205,182	\$	28,972	
Less: amount representing interest		(21,685)		(1,335)	
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	183,497	\$	27,637	

Note 14—Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service, or when the sum of their age and service equal 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total creditable service. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.7% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	79	39
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	18	4
Non-vested inactive members	15	11
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	55	14
Total inactive members	88	29
Active members	105	42
Total covered employees	272	110

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 6.67% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$328,953 and \$428,550 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 3.15% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$26,100 and \$42,138 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (asset) (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation*

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty: 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The *remained* of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation*

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty: 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
Withdrawal Rates	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Ex _l	pected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

^{*} The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 90% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Primary Government							
	Increase (Decrease)							
		Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	- <u>-</u>	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	24,667,670	\$_	25,117,213	\$	(449,543)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	645,675	\$	-	\$	645,675		
Interest		1,688,267		-		1,688,267		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		(1,726,334)		-		(1,726,334)		
Contributions - employer		-		428,550		(428,550)		
Contributions - employee		-		292,116		(292,116)		
Net investment income		-		1,856,069		(1,856,069)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(1,099,149)		(1,099,149)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(16,060)		16,060		
Other changes		-		(1,650)		1,650		
Net changes	\$	(491,541)	\$	1,459,876	\$	(1,951,417)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	24,176,129	\$	26,577,089	\$	(2,400,960)		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Component School Board (nonprofessional) Increase (Decrease)							
		Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	3,326,991	\$_	3,657,379	\$_	(330,388)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	79,263	\$	-	\$	79,263		
Interest		227,102		-		227,102		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		(1,973)		-		(1,973)		
Contributions - employer		-		42,138		(42,138)		
Contributions - employee		-		43,896		(43,896)		
Net investment income		-		269,090		(269,090)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(165,357)		(165,357)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(2,343)		2,343		
Other changes		-		(239)		239		
Net changes	\$	139,035	\$	187,185	\$	(48,150)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	3,466,026	\$_	3,844,564	\$	(378,538)		

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
		1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase	
	_	(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)	
County's						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	550,324	\$	(2,400,960) \$	(4,869,823)	
Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional)						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	14,158	\$	(378,538) \$	(709,417)	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of (\$957,261) and (\$127,025), respectively. At June 30, 2019, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

					Component Unit School				
	_	Primary Government			_	Board (nonprofessional)			
	_	Deferred Deferred		_	Deferred	Deferred			
		Outflows of I		Inflows of		Outflows of	Inflows of		
	_	Resources Reso		Resources	_	Resources	Resources		
Differences between expected and actual									
experience	\$	- 5	Ş	1,385,259	\$	- \$	34,559		
Change of assumptions		-		168,053		-	11,259		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		236,413		-	29,364		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	328,953		-	_	26,100			
Total	\$	328,953	\$ <u>_</u>	1,789,725	\$	26,100 \$	75,182		

\$328,953 and \$26,100 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of (increase to) the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Year ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)		
_	2020	 (972 702) ¢	(22,024)		
	2020	\$ (872,793) \$	(32,034)		
	2021	(635,240)	(2,381)		
	2022	(259, 345)	(37,579)		
	2023	(22,347)	(3,188)		
	2024	-	-		
	Thereafter	-	-		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,227,086 and \$1,269,250 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability \$11,541,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion was 0.09814% as compared to 0.09744% at June 30, 2017.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized pension expense \$466,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	987,000
Change of assumptions	138,000		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		245,000
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	220,000		614,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,227,086		
Total	\$ 1,585,086	\$	1,846,000

\$1,227,086 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2020	\$ (348,000)
2021	(348,000)
2022	(569,000)
2023	(189,000)
2024	(34,000)

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation*

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 46,679,555 34,919,563 11,759,992
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.81%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

				Rate	
		1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase
	_	(6.00%)	_	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
School division's proportionate					
share of the VRS Teacher					
Employee Retirement Plan					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	17,630,000	\$	11,541,000 \$	6,502,000

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

		Primary G	overnment			Component Unit School Board				
			Net Pension		_			Net Pension		
	Deferred	Deferred	Liability	Pension		Deferred	Deferred	Liability	Pension	
	Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	Expense	_	Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	Expense	
VRS Pension Plans: Primary Government	\$ 328,953	\$ 1,789,725 \$	(2,400,960) \$	(957,261)	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-	
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-		26,100	75,182	(378,538)	(127,025)	
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-		1,585,086	1,846,000	11,541,000	466,000	
Totals	\$ 328,953	\$ 1,789,725 \$	(2,400,960) \$	(957,261)	\$	1,611,186 \$	1,921,182 \$	11,162,462 \$	338,975	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Program upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute. The amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and was increased to \$8,279 effective July 1, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Program are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Program was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the County were \$26,296 and \$25,343 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit School Board (professional) were \$41,540 and \$41,136 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) were \$4,676 and \$4,746 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the County reported a liability of \$389,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board (professional) and (nonprofessional) reported liabilities of \$632,000 and \$72,000, respectively, for their proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportion was 0.02563% as compared to 0.02613% at June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit School Board (professional) and (nonprofessional) proportion was 0.04160% and 0.04156%, respectively as compared to 0.00480% and 0.00471% respectively at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of (\$3,000). For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Component Unit School Board (professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,000. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$0. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

		Primary Go	y Government		Component School Board (professional)		Component School Board (nonprofessional)	
	•	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	19,000 \$	7,000	\$	31,000	11,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 2,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-	13,000		-	21,000	-	2,000
Change of assumptions		-	16,000		-	26,000	-	3,000
Changes in proportionate share		-	32,000		-	20,000	-	9,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		26,293			41,540		4,676	
Total	\$	45,293	68,000	\$_	72,540	78,000	\$ 8,676	16,000

\$26,293, \$41,540 and \$4,676, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Year Ended June 30		Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (professional)	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
•	2020	 \$	(12,000) \$	(13,000) \$	(3,000)
	2021	•	(12,000)	(13,000)	(3,000)
	2022		(12,000)	(13,000)	(3,000)
	2023		(8,000)	(7,000)	(2,000)
	2024		(4,000)	(2,000)	(1,000)
	Thereafter		(1,000)	1,000	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.5% - 5.35%
Teachers	3.5%-5.95%
SPORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
JRS employees	4.5%
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

^{*}Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Mortality Rates - General State Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - General State Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Mortality Rates - SPORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - VaLORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

Mortality Rates - JRS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% compounding increase from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - JRS Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NOL amounts for the Group Life Insurance Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Group Life Insurance OPEB
	_	Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,113,508
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,594,773
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,518,735
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		5.4.00 %
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		51.22%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Ex _l	pected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
	_	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)	_	(8.00%)
County's proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program Net OPEB Liability	\$	508,000	\$	389,000	\$	292,000
Component School Board (professional)'s proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program Net OPEB Liability	\$	826,000	\$	632,000	\$	475,000
Component School Board (nonprofessional)'s proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program						
Net OPEB Liability	\$	95,000	\$	72,000	\$	54,000

Group Life Insurance Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Group Life Insurance Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Program Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program were \$95,434 and \$97,185 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability of \$1,241,000 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program was 0.09770% as compared to 0.09702% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB expense of \$95,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 6,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		-	1,000
Change of assumptions		-	11,000
Change in proportionate share		8,000	43,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	•	95,434	
Total	\$	103,434	\$ 61,000

\$95,434 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
2020	ċ	(0, 000)
2020	\$	(9,000)
2021		(9,000)
2022		(9,000)
2023		(9,000)
2024		(9,000)
Thereafter		(8,000)

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation: 3.5%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation*

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

^{*}Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	1,381,313 111,639
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ <u></u>	1,269,674
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		8.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Ex _l	pected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, all agencies are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	 1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase	
	(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)	
School division's proportionate					
share of the VRS Teacher					
Employee HIC OPEB Plan					
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 1,386,000	\$	1,241,000 \$	1,117,000	

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan):

County and School Board

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 14, the County administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The County of Sussex Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 14, the Component Unit School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Sussex County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible County retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible School Board retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

Plan Membership

At July 1, 2018 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary	Component Unit
	Government	School Board
Total active employees with coverage	93	207
Total inactive employees	3	
Total	96	207

Contributions

The County nor the School Board pre-funds benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County or School Board. The amount paid by the County and the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$13,000 and \$36,000.

Total OPEB Liability

The County and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2018. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 17-Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation Not available

Salary Increases The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum.

Discount Rate 3.62% based on the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve

rate as of June 30, 2018.

Mortality rates for the County and School Board were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2018.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve rate as of June 30, 2018.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	_	Primary Government Total OPEB Liability	 Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	248,000	\$ 654,000
Changes for the year:			
Service cost		13,000	48,000
Interest		9,000	24,000
Difference between expected and actual experience		14,000	59,000
Contributions - employer		(13,000)	(36,000)
Other changes		(2,000)	(74,000)
Net changes	\$	21,000	\$ 21,000
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	269,000	\$ 675,000

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.62%) or one percentage point higher (4.62%) than the current discount rate:

				Rate		
	_	1% Decrease (2.62%)	_	Current Discount Rate (3.62%)	_	1% Increase (4.62%)
Primary Government: Total OPEB liability	\$	290,372	\$	269,000	\$	249,053
Component Unit School B	oard:					
Total OPEB liability	\$	728,628	\$	675,000	\$	624,947

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.50%) or one percentage point higher (7.50%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

			Rates	
			Healthcare Cost	
	1% De	crease (5.50%)	Trend (6.50%)	1% Increase (7.50%)
Primary Government: Total OPEB liability	\$	240,219	\$ 269,000	\$ 302,340
Component Unit School E	Board:			
Total OPEB liability	\$	602,781	\$ 675,000	\$ 758,660

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County and the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$10,000 and (\$19,000). At June 30, 2019, the County and the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Primary G	ernment	Component Unit School Board				
	_	Deferred		Deferred	-	Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows		Outflows		Inflows
	_	of Resouces	(of Resources		of Resouces		of Resources
Differences between expected and actual								
experience	\$	11,000	\$	43,000	\$	46,000	\$	257,000
Changes in assumptions		-		10,000		-		81,000
Total	\$	11,000	\$	53,000	\$	46,000	\$	338,000

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board
2020	\$	(12,952) \$	(90,048)
2021		(12,952)	(90,048)
2022		(12,952)	(90,048)
2023		(3,144)	(21,856)
Thereafter		-	-

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 18—Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

	Primary Government						Component Unit School Board						
	-	Deferred	Deferre	d	Net OPEB	OPEB	Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB
	_	Outflows	Inflows	_	Liability	Expense	Outflows		Inflows		Liability	_	Expense
VRS OPEB Plans:													
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 15):													
County	\$	45,293 \$	68,00) \$	389,000 \$	(3,000)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-	-		-	-	8,676		16,000		72,000		-
School Board Professional		-	-		-	-	72,540		78,000		632,000		1,000
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 16)		-	-		-	-	103,434		61,000		1,241,000		95,000
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 17)		11,000	53,00)	269,000	10,000	-		-		-		-
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 17)		-	-		-	-	46,000		338,000		675,000		(19,000)
Totals	\$	56,293 \$	121,00) \$	658,000	7,000	\$ 230,650	\$	493,000	\$	2,620,000	\$	77,000

Note 19—Surety Bonds:

	Amount
Division of Risk Management Surety Bond:	 _
Commonwealth Funds	
Gary M. Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 210,000
Deste J. Cox, Treasurer	400,000
Ellen G. Boone, Commissioner of the Revenue	20,000
Earnest L. Giles, Sheriff	30,000
Continental Insurance Company-Surety:	
Dr. Arthur Jarrett, Jr., Superintendent of Schools and Clerk of the Board	10,000
All County, Social Service and School Board Employees	100,000

Note 20-Jointly Governed Organizations:

<u>District 19 Community Services Board</u>

The District 19 Community Services Board is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the participating jurisdictions which include the cities of Colonial Heights, Emporia, Hopewell, and Petersburg, and the Counties of Sussex, Greensville, Surry, and Dinwiddie. The governing board has the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. Sussex County contributed \$69,719 to the District 19 Community Services Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 21—Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The County maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2019:

			Fair Value Measurement Using						
			Qı	uoted Prices in		Significant	Sign	ificant	
			Α	ctive Markets	Oth	er Observable	Unobs	ervable	
		Balance	for	Identical Assets		Inputs	In	puts	
Investment type	Ju	ne 30, 2018		(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(Le	vel 3)	
Primary Government									
Money market mutual fund:									
QZAB bond sinking fund 2005	\$	888,895	\$	888,895	\$	-	\$	-	
QZAB bond sinking fund 2006		1,521,535		1,521,535		-		-	
	\$	2,410,430	\$	2,410,430	\$	-	\$	-	

Note 22—Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 22-Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits): (Continued)

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The CCT/ABC's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$34,792.

Note 23—Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 24 - Adoption of Accounting Principles:

The County implemented the financial reporting provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This Statement clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. It also requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements. No restatement was required as a result of this implementation.

Note 25 - Restatement of Net Position and Fund Balance:

The following adjustments were made to beginning net position and fund balance:

	Net Position	Fund Balance
	Governmental Activities	General Fund
Balance, July 1, 2018, as previously stated	\$ 40,035,613 \$	6,047,994
Recording of School Board unearned revenue	(464,128)	(464,128)
Balance, July 1, 2018, as restated	\$ 39,571,485 \$	5,583,866







County of Sussex, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts	- Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	(Negative)		
REVENUES						
General property taxes	\$ 9,996,819		\$ 9,525,228	•		
Other local taxes	1,351,427	1,351,427	1,356,724	5,297		
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	72,770	72,770	66,026	(6,744		
Fines and forfeitures	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,143,885	43,885		
Revenue from the use of money and property	112,550	112,550	179,611	67,061		
Charges for services	5,893,615	5,895,479	8,456,061	2,560,582		
Miscellaneous	50,500	59,664	190,183	130,519		
Recovered costs	289,035	294,941	299,430	4,489	,	
Intergovernmental:	. =0.4.00.4		. === ===	00.446	_	
Commonwealth	4,726,884	4,728,472	4,750,590	22,118		
Federal	1,200,322	1,200,322	1,267,898	67,576	_	
Total revenues	\$ 24,793,922	\$ 24,812,444	\$ 27,235,636	\$ 2,423,192	<u>'</u>	
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government administration	\$ 1,992,680		\$ 1,934,844	·		
Judicial administration	1,259,167	1,289,944	1,236,305	53,639		
Public safety	6,096,247	6,162,381	5,612,557	549,824		
Public works	732,908	732,908	715,457	17,451		
Health and welfare	3,045,831	3,045,831	2,571,008	474,823		
Education	8,006,686	8,006,686	7,747,188	259,498		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	200,985	204,735	188,485	16,250		
Community development	1,001,050	1,339,324	1,554,230	(214,906	5)	
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	1,311,397	1,311,397	1,311,397		-	
Interest and other fiscal charges	489,988	489,988	373,290	116,698		
Total expenditures	\$ 24,136,939	\$ 24,752,609	\$ 23,244,761	\$ 1,507,848	<u>}</u>	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$ 656,983	\$ 59,835	\$ 3,990,875	\$ 3,931,040)	
					_	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers out	\$ (1,097,500)	\$ (1,097,500)	\$ (574,080)	\$ 523,420)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		\$ (1,097,500)			_	
		·			_	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (440,517)	\$ (1,037,665)	\$ 3,416,795	\$ 4,454,460)	
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	440,517	1,037,665	5,583,866	4,546,201		
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000,661	\$ 9,000,661	ī	

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	2018	2017
Total pension liability	 _	_
Service cost	\$ 645,675 \$	684,571
Interest	1,688,267	1,659,491
Changes of assumptions	-	(445,825)
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,726,334)	(526,277)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (1,099,149)	(822,598)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ (491,541) \$	549,362
Total pension liability - beginning	 24,667,670	24,118,308
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 24,176,129 \$	24,667,670
Plan fiduciary net position		
Contributions - employer	\$ 428,550 \$	421,878
Contributions - employee	292,116	236,561
Net investment income	1,856,069	2,756,617
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,099,149)	(822,598)
Administrative expense	(16,060)	(15,789)
Other	(1,650)	(2,455)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 1,459,876 \$	2,574,214
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	25,117,213	22,542,999
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 26,577,089 \$	25,117,213
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ (2,400,960) \$	(449,543)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total		
pension liability	109.93%	101.82%
Covered payroll	\$ 4,873,615 \$	4,806,381
County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of		
covered payroll	-49.26%	-9.35%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 10

	2016	2015	2014
\$	627,879 \$	645,288 \$	590,927
	1,596,021	1,491,519	1,406,176
	-	-	-
	(508,419)	174,511	-
	(794,935)	(841,948)	(713,892)
\$	920,546 \$	1,469,370 \$	1,283,211
	23,197,762	21,728,392	20,445,181
\$	24,118,308 \$	23,197,762 \$	21,728,392
\$	534,939 \$	507,532 \$	575,363
	254,475	236,929	246,243
	393,097	983,229	2,902,874
	(794,935)	(841,948)	(713,892)
	(13,696)	(13,354)	(15,408)
	(165)	(206)	153
\$	373,715 \$	872,182 \$	2,995,333
	22,169,284	21,297,102	18,301,769
\$	22,542,999 \$	22,169,284 \$	21,297,102
_			
\$	1,575,309 \$	1,028,478 \$	431,290
	93.47%	95.57%	98.02%
\$	5,036,650 \$	4,764,080 \$	4,832,947
	31.28%	21.59%	8.92%

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

		2018	2017
Total pension liability			
Service cost	\$	79,263 \$	97,336
Interest		227,102	230,820
Changes of assumptions		-	(53,745)
Differences between expected and actual experience		(1,973)	(159,599)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(165,357)	(170,493)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	139,035 \$	(55,681)
Total pension liability - beginning		3,326,991	3,382,672
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	3,466,026 \$	3,326,991
Plan fiduciary net position			
Contributions - employer	\$	42,138 \$	41,054
Contributions - employee	·	43,896	42,611
Net investment income		269,090	402,899
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(165,357)	(170,493)
Administrative expense		(2,343)	(2,361)
Other		(239)	(357)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	187,185 \$	313,353
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		3,657,379	3,344,026
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	3,844,564 \$	3,657,379
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(378,538) \$	(330,388)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total			
pension liability		110.92%	109.93%
Covered payroll	\$	910,707 \$	867,985
School Division's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		-41.57%	-38.06%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 11

	2016	2015	2014
_		_	
\$	107,869 \$	123,372 \$	128,063
	225,719	216,841	202,821
	-	-	-
	(59,657)	(32,090)	-
	(231,619)	(130,986)	(130,207)
\$	42,312 \$	177,137 \$	200,677
	3,340,360	3,163,223	2,962,546
\$	3,382,672 \$	3,340,360 \$	3,163,223
=			
\$	75,486 \$	80,878 \$	100,515
•	47,846	51,355	53,467
	56,606	149,384	441,674
	(231,619)	(130,986)	(130,207)
	(2,147)	(2,015)	(2,339)
	(25)	(33)	23
\$	(53,853) \$	148,583 \$	463,133
•	3,397,879	3,249,296	2,786,163
\$ [_]	3,344,026 \$	3,397,879 \$	3,249,296
=			
\$	38,646 \$	(57,519) \$	(86,073)
•		(==,===, +	(22,212,
	98.86%	101.72%	102.72%
	70.00%	10117270	10217270
\$	969,777 \$	1,020,209 \$	1,078,493
Y	,,,,,,,	1,020,207 9	1,070,473
	3.99%	-5.64%	-7.98%
		J.U 1/U	

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability
VRS Teacher Retirement Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	_	2018	2017
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		0.09814%	0.09744%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	11,541,000 \$	11,983,000
Employer's Covered Payroll		7,934,247	7,652,585
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		145.46%	156.59%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		74.81%	72.92%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 12

 2016	2015	2014
0.10150%	0.09911%	0.10465%
\$ 14,224,000 \$	12,474,000 \$	12,646,000
8,594,033	7,368,917	7,650,889
165.51%	169.28%	165.29%
68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	· <u>-</u>	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Gov									
2019	\$	328,953	\$	328,953	\$	-	\$	5,041,344	6.53%
2018		428,550		428,550		-		4,873,615	8.79%
2017		421,878		421,878		-		4,806,381	8.78%
2016		534,939		534,939		-		5,036,650	10.62%
2015		507,532		507,532		-		4,764,080	10.65%
2014		569,321		569,321		-		4,832,947	11.78%
2013		552,091		552,091		-		4,686,680	11.78%
2012		499,215		499,215		-		4,538,320	11.00%
2011		509,999		509,999		-		4,636,352	11.00%
2010		535,752		535,752		-		4,762,240	11.25%
Component	Unit S	School Board (non	professional)					
2019	\$	26,100	\$	26,100	\$	-	\$	899,274	2.90%
2018		42,138		42,138		-		910,707	4.63%
2017		41,054		41,054		-		867,985	4.73%
2016		73,024		75,486		(2,462)		969,777	7.78%
2015		76,822		80,878		(4,056)		1,020,209	7.93%
2014		101,378		101,378		-		1,078,493	9.40%
2013		104,658		104,658		-		1,113,386	9.40%
2012		81,926		81,926		-		1,043,648	7.85%
2011		81,505		81,505		-		1,038,274	7.85%
2010		75,120		75,120		-		1,116,193	6.73%
Component	Unit S	School Board (pro	fessional)					
2019	\$	1,227,086	•	1,227,086	\$	_	\$	7,959,969	15.42%
2018	·	1,269,250	·	1,269,250	·	_	•	7,934,247	16.00%
2017		1,108,719		1,108,719		-		7,652,585	14.49%
2016		1,208,321		1,208,321		-		8,594,033	14.06%
2015		1,068,493		1,068,493		_		7,368,917	14.50%
2014		892,094		892,094		_		7,650,889	11.66%
2013		911,686		911,686		_		14,402,622	6.33%
2012		486,617		486,617		-		12,382,112	3.93%
2011		276,392		276,392		-		3,137,253	8.81%
2010		713,077		713,077		_		8,093,950	8.81%
		,						-,,	2.2.70

Current year contributions are from County records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial valuation performed each year.

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
retirement healthy, and disabled)	
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9
	years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020			
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75			
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service			
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience			
Salary Scale	No change			

Exhibit 15

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	mployer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary (Government:				
2018	0.02563% \$	389,000	\$ 4,873,615	7.98%	51.22%
2017	0.02613%	393,000	4,819,215	8.15%	48.86%
Compone	ent Unit School Board (nonprofessional):			
2018	0.00480% \$	72,000	\$ 912,613	7.89%	51.22%
2017	0.00471%	71,000	867,985	8.18%	48.86%
Compone	ent Unit School Board (professional):			
2018	0.04160% \$	632,000	\$ 7,910,861	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.04156%	626,000	7,665,191	8.17%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

		Contractually Required Contribution		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
Date		(1)		(2)	_	(3)	(4)	(5)
Primary G								
2019	\$	26,293	\$	26,293	\$	- \$	5,056,308	0.52%
2018		25,343		25,343		-	4,873,615	0.52%
2017		25,060		25,060		-	4,819,215	0.52%
2016		24,201		24,201		-	5,041,793	0.48%
2015		22,903		22,903		-	4,771,418	0.48%
2014		23,293		23,293		-	4,852,659	0.48%
2013		22,542		22,542		-	4,696,262	0.48%
2012		12,707		12,707		-	4,538,320	0.28%
2011		12,982		12,982		-	4,636,352	0.28%
Componer	nt I Init	: School Board (nong	aro	ifessional):				
2019	\$	4,676		4,676	¢	- \$	899,274	0.52%
2018	Ţ	4,746	7	4,746	7	.	912,613	0.52%
2017		4,514		4,514		_	867,985	0.52%
2016		4,704		4,704		_	980,058	0.48%
2015		4,897		4,897		_	1,020,209	0.48%
2013		5,193		5,193		_	1,081,809	0.48%
2013		5,344		5,344		_	1,113,386	0.48%
2013		2,922		2,922		_	1,043,648	0.28%
2011		2,907		2,907		_	1,038,274	0.28%
2010		2,220		2,220		_	822,242	0.27%
							,	
Componer	nt Unit	: School Board (prof	ess	sional):				
2019	\$	41,540	\$	41,540	\$	- \$	7,988,369	0.52%
2018		41,136		41,136		-	7,910,861	0.52%
2017		39,859		39,859		-	7,665,191	0.52%
2016		37,238		37,238		-	7,758,000	0.48%
2015		35,650		35,650		-	7,427,037	0.48%
2014		36,757		36,757		-	7,657,742	0.48%
2013		37,411		37,411		-	7,793,988	0.48%
2012		21,525		21,525		-	7,687,473	0.28%
2011		22,455		22,455		-	8,019,733	0.28%
2010		15,617		15,617		-	5,784,034	0.27%

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

General State Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

SPORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

VaLORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

JRS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Largest Terr Locality Employers Trazar adds	buty Employees				
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected				
retirement healthy, and disabled)	to 2020				
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages				
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year				
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates				
Salary Scale	No change				
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%				

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

				Employer's Proportionate Share	
		Employer's		of the Net HIC OPEB	
	Employer's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Employer's	as a Percentage of	Net Position as a
	Net HIC OPEB	Net HIC OPEB	Covered	Covered Payroll	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	(3)/(4)	HIC OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2018	0.09770% \$	1,241,000 \$	7,901,203	15.71%	8.08%
2017	0.09702%	1,231,000	7,656,638	16.08%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

	Contributions in								
	Relation to								Contributions
		Contractually		Contractually	(Contribution		Employer's	as a % of
		Required		Required		Deficiency		Covered	Covered
		Contribution		Contribution		(Excess)		Payroll	Payroll
Date		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)
2019	\$	95,434	\$	95,434	\$	-	\$	7,952,833	1.20%
2018		97,185		97,185		-		7,901,203	1.23%
2017		84,989		84,989		-		7,656,638	1.11%
2016		82,031		82,031		-		7,738,790	1.06%
2015		78,111		78,111		-		7,368,915	1.06%
2014		84,950		84,950		-		7,653,156	1.11%
2013		86,306		86,306		-		7,775,357	1.11%
2012		46,125		46,125		-		7,687,473	0.60%
2011		48,210		48,210		-		8,035,017	0.60%
2010		60,154		60,154		-		5,784,034	1.04%

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
	from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2019

Exhibit 21

	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$ 13,000 \$	17,000
Interest	9,000	9,000
Differences between expected and actual experience	14,000	(69,000)
Contributions - employer	(13,000)	(13,000)
Assumption changes	 (2,000)	(12,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 21,000 \$	(68,000)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	 248,000	316,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 269,000 \$	248,000
Covered employee payroll	\$ 3,751,752 \$	3,205,854
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	7.17%	7.74%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2019

Exhibit 22

		2019	2018
Total OPEB liability			
Service cost	\$	48,000 \$	62,000
Interest		24,000	32,000
Differences between expected and actual experience		59,000	(419,000)
Contributions - employer		(36,000)	(18,000)
Other changes		(74,000)	(37,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	21,000 \$	(380,000)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		654,000	1,034,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$_	675,000 \$	654,000
Covered employee payroll	\$	9,414,248 \$	8,454,146
School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of			
covered-employee payroll		7.17%	7.74%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 23

Valuation Date: 7/1/2017 Measurement Date: 7/1/2018

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.62% based on the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve rate as of June 30, 2018
Inflation	Not available
Healthcare Trend Rate	12.52% for fiscal year end 2018, then 6.00% for fiscal year 2019, decreasing 0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum
Retirement Age	The average age of retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2018

Valuation Date: 7/1/2017 Measurement Date: 7/1/2018

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.62% based on the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve rate as of June 30, 2018
Inflation	Not available
Healthcare Trend Rate	12.52% for fiscal year end 2018, then 6.00% for fiscal year 2019, decreasing 0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum
Retirement Age	The average age of retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2018





COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



County of Sussex, Virginia County Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted Original	Am	nounts <u>Final</u>		Actual Amounts	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81,764	\$	81,764
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		-		-		18,180		18,180
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	99,944	\$	99,944
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Education	\$	27,000	\$	27,000	\$	27,000	\$	_
Capital projects	7	997,000	7	1,846,671	~	600,085	7	1,246,586
Debt service:		777,000		1,010,071		000,000		1,210,300
Principal retirement		73,500		147,000		73,000		74,000
Total expenditures	\$	1,097,500	\$	2,020,671	\$	700,085	\$	1,320,586
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)		(1 007 500)	ć	(2.020.471)	ċ	(600 141)	¢	1 420 520
expenditures	\$	(1,097,500)	٠	(2,020,671)	Ş	(600,141)	Ą	1,420,530
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		4 007 500		4 007 500		F7.4.000		(F22, 420)
Transfers in	\$	1,097,500	\$	1,097,500	\$	574,080	\$	(523,420)
Issuance of capital lease	<u> </u>	- 1 007 500		256,497	<u> </u>	256,497		- (522, 422)
Total other financing sources (uses)	_\$	1,097,500	\$	1,353,997	\$	830,577	\$	(523,420)
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	(666,674)	\$	230,436	\$	897,110
Fund balances - beginning		-		666,674		6,644,162		5,977,488
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,874,598	\$	6,874,598

County of Sussex, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

			С	ounty Special	Rev	venue Fund		
		Budgeted	l Amo	ounts				ariance with Final Budget Positive
		<u>Original</u>		Final	•	<u>Actual</u>		(Negative)
REVENUES		· 						
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	16	\$	16	\$	414	\$	398
Charges for services		750		750		1,098		348
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		9,000		11,858		11,858		-
Total revenues	\$	9,766	\$	12,624	\$	13,370	\$	746
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Judicial administration	\$	766	\$	766	Ś	435	Ś	331
Public safety	7	9,000	7	11,858	Ψ.	10,394	~	1,464
Total expenditures	\$	9,766	\$	12,624	\$	10,829	\$	1,795
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,541	\$	2,541
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,541	\$	2,541
Fund balances - beginning				-		44,774		44,774
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	47,315	\$	47,315

County of Sussex, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

				Agency Funds	spun <u>-</u>							Privat	Private Purpose Trust Funds	ıst Fun	ges		
	<i>⊶</i> >I	Special Welfare) Juli	Sheriff <u>Information</u>	Canteen		Jail <u>Inmate</u>	Total	SC	Robert Mitchell <u>Scholarship</u>		Rotary <u>Scholarship</u>	Richard Clements Moore III Scholarship		Millard Stith Family <u>Scholarship</u>	Total	<u>[a]</u>
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	s s	11,354 \$	v v	2,745 \$ 2,745 \$		37 \$	6,785	\$ 21,721	ν ν	26,07	26,016 \$ 26,016 \$	35,210 \$		\$ 69	32,359 \$ 103,557 \$ 197,142 32,359 \$ 103,557 \$ 197,142	19	197,142
LIABILITIES Amounts held for social services clients Amounts held for others Amounts held for inmates Total liabilities	φ <u></u>	11,354	م م	2,745	837	\$ 78 \$	6,785	\$ 11,354 2,745 7,622 \$ 21,721	ν ν		φ φ		ν ν	ν ν	· · · ·		
NET POSITION Amounts held in trust for scholarships \$ Total net position Total liabilities and net position \$	w w w	- \$ - \$ 11,354 \$	~ ~ ~	2,745 \$	\$ \$	\$ \$ \$	6,785	\$ \$	~ ~ ~	26,016 26,016 26,016	26,016 \$ 26,016 \$ 26,016 \$	35,210 \$ 35,210 \$ 35,210 \$		32,359 \$ 32,359 \$ 32,359 \$	103,557 \$ 197,142 103,557 \$ 197,142 103,557 \$ 197,142	19 19	197,142 197,142 197,142

County of Sussex, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deletions		Balance End of Year
Special Welfare:	_							
Assets:	ċ	1 245	ċ	17.076	ċ	7.047	ċ	11 251
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	1,345 378	þ	17,976	þ	7,967 378	Ş	11,354
Total assets	ς	1,723	ς	17,976	ς	8,345	ς –	11,354
Total assets	Ť=	1,723	: `:	17,770	: ` :	0,515	= ´ =	11,331
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	1,723	\$	17,976	\$	8,345	\$	11,354
Sheriff Information:	=						-	
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	Ś	2,335	Ś	9,874	Ś	9,464	Ś	2,745
	•	_,	• * •	.,	• •	.,	•	
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$	2,335	\$	9,874	\$	9,464	\$ _	2,745
Canteen:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,118	\$	6,775	\$	10,056	\$	837
12-1-25-2	=		: :		= =		=	
Liabilities: Amounts held for inmates	\$	4,118	Ċ	6,775	ċ	10,056	ċ	837
Amounts neta for inimates	ب =	4,110	٠.	0,773	٠,	10,030	د = = =	637
Jail Inmate:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,120	\$	53,787	\$	49,122	\$ _	6,785
Liabilities:		0.400		F2 F 2		10, 100		. 705
Amounts held for inmates	\$ <u>=</u>	2,120	٤.	53,787	۶.	49,122	٤ =	6,785
Totals All Agency Funds								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	9,918	\$	88,412	\$	76,609	\$	21,721
Accounts receivable	_	378		-		378		-
Total assets	\$	10,296	\$	88,412	\$	76,987	\$ _	21,721
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for inmates	\$	6,238	Ś	60,562	Ś	59,178	S	7,622
Amounts held for others	7	2,335	•	9,874	r	9,464	*	2,745
Amounts held for social services clients		1,723		17,976		8,345		11,354
Total liabilities	\$	10,296	\$	88,412	\$	76,987	\$	21,721
	=							

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD



County of Sussex, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2019

	School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total vernmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,562,626	\$	385,434	\$	2,948,060
Receivables (net of allowance					
for uncollectibles):					
Accounts receivable	37		4,761		4,798
Due from other governmental units	527,760		6,772		534,532
Prepaid items	125,726		-		125,726
Total assets	\$ 3,216,149	\$	396,967	\$	3,613,116
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 132,246	\$	10,692	\$	142,938
Accrued liabilities	1,263,856		48,205		1,312,061
Unearned revenue	598,431		-		598,431
Due to other governmental units	1,095,890		-		1,095,890
Total liabilities	\$ 3,090,423	\$	58,897	\$	3,149,320
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable	\$ 125,726	\$	-	\$	125,726
Committed:					
School cafeteria fund	-		58,905		58,905
School textbook fund	-		279,165		279,165
Total fund balances	\$ 125,726	\$	338,070	\$	463,796
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 3,216,149	\$	396,967	\$	3,613,116
different because:	accine or neer of	SICIOII	(Exhibit 1)	are	
different because:	actiment of Net 1 of	sicion	i (EXNIDIT I)	are \$	463,796
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not to are not reported in the funds. The following is a su	financial resources	and,	therefore, ting this adj	\$	463,796
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not tare not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost	financial resources	and, pport	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077	\$ ustr	463,796 ment:
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not to are not reported in the funds. The following is a su	financial resources	and, pport	therefore, ting this adj	\$ ustr	463,796
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not tare not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost	financial resources ummary of items su	and, pport \$ 3	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794)	\$ ustr	463,796 ment:
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay	financial resources ummary of items su	and, pport \$ 3	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794)	\$ ustr	463,796 ment:
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds.	financial resources ummary of items su	and, pport \$ 3 (1	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar	\$ ustr	463,796 ment:
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period	s i (1	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds.	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r	s (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the	\$ ustr	463,796 nent: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds.	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa	and, ppport \$ 3 (1) I exp	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the	\$ ustr	463,796 nent: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa	and, ppport \$ 3 (1) I exp	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the	\$ ustr	463,796 nent: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund items supporting this adjustment:	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa	and, pport \$: (1) I exp \$ eport ayabla sun	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund items supporting this adjustment: VRS early retirement liability	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa	and, pport \$: (1 exp \$ eport ayabla \$	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the le in the cur nmary of (501,986)	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund items supporting this adjustment: VRS early retirement liability Net OPEB liabilities	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa	and, pport \$: (1 exp \$ eport ayabla \$	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the le in the curnmary of (501,986) (2,620,000)	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund items supporting this adjustment: VRS early retirement liability Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa	and, pport \$: (1 exp \$ eport ayabla \$	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the le in the curnmary of (501,986) (2,620,000) 11,541,000)	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a succapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund items supporting this adjustment: VRS early retirement liability Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability Capital lease Compensated absences	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa is. The following is	and, pport \$: (1 exp seport a sun \$	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the le in the curnmary of (501,986) (2,620,000) (11,541,000) (27,637) (406,027)	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund items supporting this adjustment: VRS early retirement liability Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability Capital lease Compensated absences Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa is. The following is	and, pport \$: (1 Exp seport \$: (1) \$: (1)	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the le in the curnmary of (501,986) (2,620,000) (11,541,000) (27,637) (406,027)	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538
different because: Total fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not are not reported in the funds. The following is a sucapital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items The net pension asset is not an available resource and, funds. Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund items supporting this adjustment: VRS early retirement liability Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability Capital lease Compensated absences Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable are not reported in the funds.	financial resources ummary of items su y for current-period , therefore, is not r , are not due and pa is. The following is	and, pport \$: (1 Exp seport \$: (1) \$: (1)	therefore, ting this adj 31,130,077 12,097,794) enditures ar 1,611,186 230,650 ted in the le in the curnmary of (501,986) (2,620,000) 11,541,000) (27,637) (406,027) ad, therefor	\$ ustr	463,796 ment: 19,032,283 1,841,836 378,538

County of Sussex, Virginia

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

EXPENDITURES Current: Education					School		
Funds Fund			School		Special		Total
REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property \$ 9.36 \$ 1.81 \$ 1.117 Charges for services \$			Operating		Revenue	Go	overnmental
Revenue from the use of money and property			<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Funds</u>
Charges for services Miscellaneous 87,849 154,808 Miscellaneous 87,849 Miscellaneous 87,849 Miscellaneous 87,849 Miscellaneous 87,849 Miscellaneous 87,849 Miscellaneous 87,849 Miscellaneous 87,731,313 87,849 Miscellaneous 88,495,895 82,264 8,577,96,724 8,577,9							
Miscellaneous 87,849 87,849 87,849 10,000 10,		\$	936	\$		\$	
Intergovernmental:	•		-		154,808		•
Decid government			87,849		-		87,849
Commonwealth	-		7 724 242		2F 444		7 7// 724
Pederal 1,558.487 768,531 2,327,018 Total revenues 1,014,1795 5 1,041,1795 5 1,8915,465 1,041,1795 5 1,915,465 1,041,1795 5 1,915,465 1,041,1795 5 1,915,465 1,041,1795 1,0	-				,		
Total revenues S. 17,874,270 S. 1,041,195 S. 18,915,465 EXPENDITURES Current: Education S. 17,719,572 S. 1,036,214 S. 18,755,786 Debt service: Principal retirement 105,591 S. 1,036,214 S. 18,755,786 Debt service: Principal retirement 105,591 S. 1,036,214 S. 18,755,786 Medical division of the service of th							
Current: Education		\$		\$		\$	18,915,465
Education \$ 17,719,572 \$ 1,036,214 \$ 18,755,786 Debt service: ### Principal retirement	EXPENDITURES						
Debt service: Principal retirement Principal retirement Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Principal retirement Principal retirement Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Pagina Pagina Principal retirement lefts of Activities Principal retirement of Lactivities (Exhibit 2) are differences in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are differences as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense Principal outlays Principal retirem obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds. While the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first itsued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment Principal retirement on capital lease Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense PERSON ASSON	Current:						
Debt service: Principal retirement Principal retirement Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Principal retirement Principal retirement Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Pagina Pagina Principal retirement lefts of Activities Principal retirement of Lactivities (Exhibit 2) are differences in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are differences as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense Principal outlays Principal retirem obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds. While the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first itsued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment Principal retirement on capital lease Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense PERSON ASSON	Education	\$	17,719,572	\$	1,036,214	\$	18,755,786
Interest and other fiscal charges Total expenditures Net change in fund balances Pund balances - beginning Pund balances - total governmental funds - per above Pund balances - total governmental fun	Debt service:		, ,	·		·	
Total expenditures \$ 17,874,270 \$ 1,036,214 \$ 18,910,484 Net change in fund balances \$. \$. \$. 4,981 \$. 4,981 Fund balances - beginning 125,726 \$. 333,089 \$. 458,815 Fund balances - ending 125,726 \$. 333,089 \$. 458,815 Fund balances - ending 125,726 \$. 3338,070 \$. 463,796 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above \$. 4,981 Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Jointly owned asset allocation \$. 872,916 Capital outlays 106,889 Depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense (829,823) The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement on capital lease 26,363 105,591 Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences 913,968 Pension expense 913,968 OPEB expense 913,968 OPEB expense 913,968	Principal retirement		105,591		-		105,591
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending \$ 125,726	Interest and other fiscal charges		49,107		-		49,107
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending 125,726 333,089 458,815 Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Sovernmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Jointly owned asset allocation Capital outlays Depreciation expense The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment Principal retirement on capital lease VRS early retirement on Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense OPEB expense OPEB expense Position betatement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. OPEB expense	Total expenditures	\$	17,874,270	\$	1,036,214	\$	18,910,484
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending 125,726 333,089 458,815 Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Sovernmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Jointly owned asset allocation Capital outlays Depreciation expense The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment Principal retirement on capital lease VRS early retirement on Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense OPEB expense OPEB expense Position betatement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. OPEB expense	Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	4,981	\$	4,981
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Sequently a sequently a sequently and sequentl	Fund balances - beginning		125,726				458,815
Met change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Jointly owned asset allocation Safz, 916 Capital outlays Depreciation expense The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment \$ 79,228 Principal retirement on capital lease \$ 26,363 105,591 Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences \$ (22,066) Pension expense 913,968 OPEB expense OPEB expense 994,485	Fund balances - ending	\$	125,726	\$	338,070	\$	463,796
Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Jointly owned asset allocation \$\$872,916 Capital outlays \$106,889 Depreciation expense \$(829,823)\$ 149,982 The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment \$79,228 Principal retirement on capital lease \$26,363\$ 105,591 Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences \$913,968 OPEB expense 9913,968 OPEB expense 9913,968		ies (Exilibit 2) d	re			\$	4,981
The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment Principal retirement on capital lease Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense 102,583 994,485	Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated us as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital out depreciation in the current period. Jointly owned asset allocation	eful lives and re		\$			
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. VRS early retirement liability - principal payment Principal retirement on capital lease Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense OPEB expense 913,968 994,485	Depreciation expense			_	(829,823)	_	149,982
VRS early retirement liability - principal payment \$ 79,228 Principal retirement on capital lease 26,363 105,591 Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences \$ (22,066) Pension expense 913,968 OPEB expense 102,583 994,485	governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-ter the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transa any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts ar in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these	m obligations co action, however ct of premiums, re deferred and	onsumes , has discounts amortized				
Principal retirement on capital lease 26,363 105,591 Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences \$ (22,066) Pension expense 913,968 OPEB expense 102,583 994,485	treatment of long-term obligations and related items.						
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense 102,583 994,485				\$			
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Pension expense OPEB expense 102,583 994,485	Principal retirement on capital lease				26,363	-	105,591
Change in compensated absences \$ (22,066) Pension expense 913,968 OPEB expense 102,583 994,485			_				
Pension expense 913,968 OPEB expense 102,583 994,485	•	n governmental	funds.		,		
OPEB expense 102,583 994,485	· ·			\$, , ,		
Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 1.255.014	•						994,485
	Change in net position of governmental activities					\$	1,255,014

County of Sussex, Virginia

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

				School Ope	rat	ing Fund		
							Var	iance with
							Fir	nal Budget
		Budgeted	l Ar	mounts				Positive
		Original		<u>Final</u>	-	<u>Actual</u>	<u>(1</u>	legative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	936	\$	(64)
Miscellaneous		208,500		208,500		87,849		(120,651)
Intergovernmental:								
Local government		7,990,759		7,990,759		7,731,313		(259,446)
Commonwealth		8,104,146		8,104,146		8,495,685		391,539
Federal		1,587,985		1,587,985		1,558,487		(29,498)
Total revenues	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,874,270	\$	(18,120)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	17,737,692	\$	17,737,692	\$	17,719,572	\$	18,120
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		105,591		105,591		105,591		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		49,107		49,107		49,107		-
Total expenditures	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,874,270	\$	18,120
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund balances - beginning	,	-	•	-	,	125,726	•	125,726
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	125,726	\$	125,726

County of Sussex, Virginia

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

			School Specia	ΙR	evenue Fur	nd	
							riance with
		Pudgotod	Amounts				nal Budget Positive
		Original	Final	-	Actual		<u>Vegative)</u>
REVENUES	<u>-</u>	<u> Original</u>	<u>ı ırıaı</u>		Actual	7	vegative)
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	_	\$ -	\$	181	\$	181
Charges for services	Ţ	155,355	155,355	,	154,808	Ţ	(547)
Intergovernmental:		133,333	155,555		134,000		(347)
Local government		35,411	35,411		35,411		_
Commonwealth		83,363	83,363		82,264		(1,099)
Federal		672,750	729,795		768,531		38,736
Total revenues	\$	946,879	\$ 1,003,924	\$	1,041,195	\$	37,271
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Education	\$	946,879	\$ 1,003,924	\$	1,036,214	\$	(32,290)
Total expenditures	\$	946,879	\$ 1,003,924	\$	1,036,214	\$	(32,290)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	\$	-	\$ -	\$	4,981	\$	4,981
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	S -	\$	4,981	\$	4,981
Fund balances - beginning	•	-	-	_	333,089	7	333,089
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$ -	\$	•	\$	338,070





Revenuer from local sources: Revenuer from local sources:	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budqet</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General property taxes: Real property taxes \$ 5,186,755 \$ \$ 5,186,755 \$ \$ 5,134,336 \$ \$ 3,24,249 Real and personal public service corporation taxes 754,395 \$ 775,495 \$ 2,771,19 \$ 2,66,681 \$ 765,492 \$ 2,718,096 \$ 2,739,195 \$ 3,138,742 \$ 3,138	General Fund:								
Real property taxes \$ 5,186,755 \$ 5,184,735 \$ 5,184,373 \$ (5,648) Real and personal public service corporation taxes 7,218,096 2,718,096 2,239,154 (26,681) Mobile home taxes 2,000 20,000 14,058 (5,742) Machinery and tools taxes 1,882,947 68,626 68,626 73,023 4,137 Penalties 85,500 68,500 73,023 4,137 Penalties 80,500 80,500 108,320 2,7,820 Total general property taxes 80,500 80,500 108,320 2,7,820 Total general property taxes 89,979 89,979 889,979 889,500 9,525,228 5 (471,591) Local sales and use taxes 89,979 89,979 889,979 889,979 888,439 5 (471,591) Consumers' utility taxes 98,000 98,000 92,558 (5,422) Consumers' utility taxes 39,000 89,000 92,558 (5,422) Consumers' utility taxes 39,000 80,000 92,558 (5,422)	Revenue from local sources:								
Real and personal public service corporation taxes 754, 1955 724, 718, 796 2,718, 796 3,718, 796 4,718, 797 3,718, 796 4,718, 797 3,718, 796 4,718, 796 4,718, 797 3,718, 796 4,718, 797 3,718, 796	General property taxes:								
Personal property taxes 2,718,096 2,798,196 2,999,154 (318,942) Mobile home taxes 20,000 1,082,947 972,755 (10,1082) Merchants capital taxes 68,626 68,626 73,023 4,979 Penalties 885,500 85,500 108,320 2,78,20 Total general property taxes 80,500 80,500 108,320 2,78,20 Other local taxes: 5,999,881 9,996,819 9,955,228 5,471,591 Local stases and use taxes \$899,797 \$899,797 \$885,439 5,147,591 Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 92,558 15,422 Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 92,558 15,422 Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 37,435 1,1565 Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,500 29,588 16,442 Business license taxes 39,000 39,000 37,435 1,1565 Business license taxes 46,100 46,100 46,100 46,100	Real property taxes	\$	5,186,755	\$	5,186,755	\$	5,134,336	\$	(52,419)
Mobile home taxes 20,000 14,058 (5,942) Machinery and tools taxes 1,082,947 7,082,947 77,755 (11,082) Merchants capital taxes 68,626 68,626 73,023 4,397 Penalties 85,500 85,500 59,583 10,558 Interest 80,500 80,500 59,583 10,558 Total general property taxes \$9,996,819 \$9,996,819 \$9,552,228 \$(471,591) Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$899,797 \$889,797 \$885,439 \$(14,558) Consumption tax 39,000 99,000 97,553 \$(14,558) Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 37,435 (1,559) Bank stock taxes 42,130 42,130 23,136 (9,648) Bank stock taxes 43,50 3,50 13,516 9,156 Total other local taxes 5,50 64,000 64,000 63,03 13,016 9,157 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 5,60 <	Real and personal public service corporation taxes		754,395		754,395		727,714		(26,681)
Machinery and tools taxes 1,082,947 1,082,947 972,765 110,182) Merchants capital taxes 68,650 85,500 95,858 10,358 Interest 80,500 80,500 108,320 27,820 Total general property taxes 9,996,819 9,996,819 9,956,819 9,525,228 1047,197 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes 889,797 889,797 885,439 \$ (14,358) Consumers' utility taxes 98,000 98,000 37,435 (1,558) Consumers utility taxes 98,000 39,000 37,435 (1,568) Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,082 (19,648) Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 250,000 231,840 26,640 Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 33,002 3,500 6,640 9,166 Total other local taxes 6,64,000 64,000 63,334 6,640 9,16 Total other local taxes 5,600 6,600 6,610 5,135,6724	Personal property taxes		2,718,096		2,718,096		2,399,154		(318,942)
Merchants capital taxes 68,626 68,626 73,033 4,375 Penalties 80,500 108,320 79,585 10,358 Total general property taxes 9,996,819 9,996,819 9,956,819 9,525,228 7,278,200 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes 899,979 9,809,00 92,558 (5,442) Consumption tax 39,000 98,000 92,558 (5,442) Consumption tax 39,000 33,000 22,588 (5,442) Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 221,800 26,804 Motor vehicle licenses 3,500 3,500 33,106 9,516 Transfer bash stock taxes 3,500 64,000 63,354 (6,40) Total other local taxes 8,000 64,000 63,354 (6,40) Total other local taxes 8,000 8,000 3,31 (10 Transfer fex 3,000 6,610 3,31 11 Transfer fex 3,000 6,610 5,610 3,71	Mobile home taxes		20,000		20,000		14,058		(5,942)
Penalties Interest 85,500 (sp.56) 85,500 (sp.56) 10,350 (sp.56) 10,350 (sp.56) 27,800 (sp.56) 28,800 (sp.56) 28,	Machinery and tools taxes		1,082,947		1,082,947		972,765		(110,182)
Interest	Merchants capital taxes		68,626		68,626		73,023		4,397
Total general property taxes \$ 9,996,819 \$ 9,996,819 \$ 9,525,228 \$ (471,591) Other local taxes: \$ 899,797 \$ 899,797 \$ 885,439 \$ (14,358) Consumers' utility taxes 98,000 39,000 37,435 (14,565) Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,082 (9,048) Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 205,000 231,802 (9,048) Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 3,71 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses \$ 7,770 \$ 77,770 \$ 66,026 \$ (6,622) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 772,770 \$ 66	Penalties		85,500		85,500		95,858		10,358
Other local taxes: S899,797 \$ 889,797 \$ 889,797 \$ 889,797 \$ 885,439 \$ (14,358) Consumers' utility taxes 98,000 98,000 92,558 (5,442) Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 37,435 (1,565) Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,082 (9,048) Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 205,000 231,840 26,840 Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes \$ 1,351,427 \$ 1,356,724 \$ 5,297 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 360 371 11 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,026 \$ 6,107 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,026 <td< td=""><td>Interest</td><td></td><td>80,500</td><td></td><td>80,500</td><td></td><td>108,320</td><td></td><td>27,820</td></td<>	Interest		80,500		80,500		108,320		27,820
Local sales and use taxes	Total general property taxes	\$	9,996,819	\$	9,996,819	\$	9,525,228	\$	(471,591)
Consumer's utility taxes 98,000 98,000 92,558 (5,442) Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 37,435 (1,565) Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,082 (9,048) Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 205,000 231,840 26,840 Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 3,557,24 \$ 5,272 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,020 \$ 6,820 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Court fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 <tr< td=""><td>Other local taxes:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	Other local taxes:								
Consumer's utility taxes 98,000 98,000 92,558 (5,442) Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 37,435 (1,565) Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,082 (9,048) Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 205,000 231,840 26,840 Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 3,557,24 \$ 5,272 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,020 \$ 6,820 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Court fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 <tr< td=""><td>Local sales and use taxes</td><td>Ś</td><td>899,797</td><td>Ś</td><td>899,797</td><td>Ś</td><td>885,439</td><td>Ś</td><td>(14,358)</td></tr<>	Local sales and use taxes	Ś	899,797	Ś	899,797	Ś	885,439	Ś	(14,358)
Consumption tax 39,000 39,000 37,435 (1,565) Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,082 (9,048) Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 20,500 2231,840 26,844 Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes \$1,351,427 \$1,355,427 \$1,356,728 \$5,297 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$6,000 \$6,000 \$6,107 \$107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 \$5,602 \$6,026 \$6,622 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$72,770 \$72,770 \$66,026 \$6,622 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$1,100,000 \$1,143,885 \$43,885 Total freitures \$1,100,000 \$1,143,885 \$43,885 Total fries \$3,50	Consumers' utility taxes	,		•		•		·	. , ,
Business license taxes 42,130 42,130 33,082 (9,048) Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 205,000 231,840 26,840 Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes 51,351,427 1,351,427 1,356,724 5,297 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses 6,600 6,000 6,007 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,862) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 72,770 72,770 60,026 16,744 Fines and forfeitures 51,100,000 1,100,000 1,143,885 43,885 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 1,100,000 1,100,000 1,143,885 43,885 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 1,100									
Motor vehicle licenses 205,000 205,000 231,840 26,80 Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes \$1,351,427 \$1,351,427 \$1,356,724 \$5,297 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$6,600 \$6,000 \$6,107 \$107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,862) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$72,770 \$72,770 \$66,000 \$6,000	•								
Bank stock taxes 3,500 3,500 13,016 9,516 Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 6640 Total other local taxes 5 1,351,427 5 1,351,427 5 1,356,724 5 5,297 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,802) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 72,770 72,770 566,025 66,704 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 72,770 66,002									
Transient occupancy taxes 64,000 64,000 63,354 (646) Total other local taxes \$ 1,351,427 \$ 1,351,427 \$ 1,356,724 \$ 5,297 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,82) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 59,548 (6,82) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 59,548 (6,82) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 59,548 (6,82) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fresh and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 35,500 \$ 35,500 \$ 115,250									
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,802) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,802) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 72,770 72,770 66,026 66,040 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 35,050 \$ 35,050 \$ 115,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of money and property \$ 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Charges for services: \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 65 \$ 6,000 Charges for court costs \$ 2,650 \$ 2,650 \$ 2,427 \$ (223) Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney \$ 1,800 \$ 1,800 \$ 1,899 \$ 99 Courthouse security fees \$ 150,000 \$ 2,800 \$ 25,842 \$ (2,158) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees \$ 28,000 \$ 28,000 \$ 25,842 \$ (2,158) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees \$ 28,000 \$ 3,800 \$ 3,424 \$ (3,76) Charges for correction and detention \$ 4,300 \$ 6,164 \$ 6,526 \$ 362 Charges for other protection \$ 3,800 \$ 3,800 \$ 3,424 \$ (3,76) Charges for correction and waste removal: \$ 1,900 \$ 5,300,00 \$ 7,547,372 \$ 2,247,372 \$ (223) Tipping fees \$ 5,300,00 \$ 5,300,00 \$ 7,547,372 \$ 2,247,372 \$ (224,372) Capacita									
Animal licenses \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,862) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,026 \$ (6,744) Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,15,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of money and property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 65 665 \$ 65 \$ 6 <		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Animal licenses \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,107 \$ 107 Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,862) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,026 \$ (6,744) Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,15,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of money and property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 65 665 \$ 65 \$ 6 <	Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Transfer fees 360 360 371 11 Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,862) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$72,770 \$72,770 \$66,026 \$(6,842) Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$1,100,000 \$1,100,000 \$1,143,885 \$43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$1,100,000 \$1,100,000 \$1,143,885 \$43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$1,100,000 \$1,100,000 \$1,143,885 \$43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$35,050 \$115,000 \$115,250 \$80,200 Revenue from use of money and property: \$77,500 \$115,250 \$80,200 Revenue from use of money and property \$77,500 \$77,500 \$64,361 \$13,139 Total revenue from use of money and property \$112,550 \$179,611 \$67,061 Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$665 \$665 \$665 \$665 \$665		S	6.000	ς	6.000	\$	6.107	s	107
Permits and other licenses 66,410 66,410 59,548 (6,862) Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,026 \$ (6,744) Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 35,050 \$ 35,050 \$ 115,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 65 \$ 6 Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 2,427 (223) Charges for court costs 2,650 2,650 2,427 (223) Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 1,800		*		7		7		7	
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 72,770 \$ 72,770 \$ 66,026 \$ (6,744)									
Court fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money and property \$ 35,050 \$ 35,050 \$ 115,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 112,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 67,061 Charges for court costs 2,650 2,650 2,427 (223) Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 1,800 1,800 1,899 99 Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Court fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Total fines and forfeitures \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,143,885 \$ 43,885 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money and property \$ 35,050 \$ 35,050 \$ 115,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 112,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 67,061 Charges for court costs 2,650 2,650 2,427 (223) Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 1,800 1,800 1,899 99 Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste	Fines and forfeitures								
Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 35,050 \$ 35,050 \$ 115,250 \$ 80,200 \$ 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) \$ 112,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 \$ 12,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 \$ 12,550 \$ 12,		c	1 100 000	¢	1 100 000	¢	1 1/3 885	¢	/3 885
Revenue from use of money \$ 35,050 \$ 35,050 \$ 115,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 112,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$		\$		•					
Revenue from use of money \$ 35,050 \$ 35,050 \$ 115,250 \$ 80,200 Revenue from use of property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 112,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$	Povenue from use of maney and property								
Revenue from use of property 77,500 77,500 64,361 (13,139) Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 112,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Charges for services: Sheriff fees \$ 665 <td></td> <td>ć</td> <td>25.050</td> <td>ċ</td> <td>25.050</td> <td>ċ</td> <td>115 250</td> <td>ċ</td> <td>90 200</td>		ć	25.050	ċ	25.050	ċ	115 250	ċ	90 200
Charges for services: \$ 112,550 \$ 112,550 \$ 179,611 \$ 67,061 Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$ 665 \$ 665 \$. Charges for court costs 2,650 2,650 2,650 2,427 (223) Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,899 99 Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372		٦		ڔ		ڔ		Ą	
Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$ 600 \$ 99 Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for sonitation and waste removal: 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,424	· · · ·	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Sheriff fees \$ 665 \$ 600 \$ 99 Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for sonitation and waste removal: 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,424	Charges for convicer:								
Charges for court costs 2,650 2,650 2,427 (223) Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 1,800 1,800 1,899 99 Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372		Ċ	665	¢	665	¢	665	¢	
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 1,800 1,800 1,899 99 Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372		٦		ڔ		ڔ		Ą	(223)
Courthouse security fees 150,000 150,000 137,353 (12,647) Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372									
Charges for courthouse maintenance fees 28,000 28,000 25,842 (2,158) Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372									
Charges for correction and detention 4,300 6,164 6,526 362 Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372	·								
Charges for other protection 3,800 3,800 3,424 (376) Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372									
Charges for sanitation and waste removal: 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372									
Tipping fees 5,300,000 5,300,000 7,547,372 2,247,372			3,000		3,000		J,7 4 7		(370)
			5.300.000		5.300.000		7 547 372		2 247 372

Revenue from local sources: (Continued) Revenue from local sources: (Continued) Charges for community development \$ 2,000 \$ 2,400 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>			Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Charges for services: Continued) \$ 24,000 \$ 9,845 \$ (14,15) Cher charges for services 3,400 \$ 24,000 \$ 9,845 \$ (10,15) Total charges for services \$ 5,893,615 \$ 5,895,479 \$ 8,456,661 \$ 2,500,582 Miscellaneous: Recovered costs: Wakefield sheriff patrol \$ 53,000 \$ 53,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,111 Jurors \$ 53,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,111 Jurors \$ 53,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,111 Jurors \$ 53,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,111 Jurors \$ 53,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,111 Jurors \$ 53,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 60,00 \$ 1,12,622 Clerk of the circuit court \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,789 \$ 161,600 Clerk of the circuit court \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,849 \$ 1,800 Clerk of the circuit court \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,800 \$ 1,800 Clerk of the circuit court \$ 1,000	General Fund: (Continued)									
Charges for cervices 2.4,000 3,400 9,845 1,14,155 Other charges for services 5,593,615 3,800 8,200 1,200 Miscellaneous ***********************************	Revenue from local sources: (Continued)									
Other charges for services 3,400 8,208 4,808 Total charges for services 5,893,615 5,895,479 8,456,061 2,560,582 Miscellaneous s 5,95,900 5,95,604 5,190,183 1,301,501 Recovered costs: S 5,50,900 5,50,00 6,20,19 9,111 Jurors 5,5000 5,50,00 6,21,19 9,111 Jurors 5,5000 5,50,00 6,21,19 9,111 Jurors 5,5000 5,5000 5,000 1,10 9,11 Jurors 1,5000 5,5000 5,000 1,10 9,11 Jurors 1,5000 1,5000 1,10 9,11 9,11 Jurors 1,5000 1,5000	Charges for services: (Continued)									
Miscellaneous	Charges for community development	\$	24,000	\$	24,000	\$	9,845	\$	(14,155)	
Miscellaneous \$ 50,500 \$ 59,664 \$ 190,183 \$ 130,519 Recovered costs: Wakefield sheriff patrol \$ 53,000 \$ 53,000 \$ 53,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Jurors 5,5000 \$ 53,000 \$ 53,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Juros 5,5000 \$ 53,000 \$ 53,000 \$ 26,404 \$ (1,2,80) Jali clean up 19,500 \$ 25,406 \$ 2,784 \$ (12,784 \$ (12,784)	Other charges for services		3,400		3,400		8,208		4,808	
Miscellaneous \$ 50,500 \$ 59,644 \$ 190,183 \$ 130,519 Recovered costs: Wakefield sheriff patrol \$ 53,000 \$ 53,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Jurors 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Jurors 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 12,784 (4,380) Jali clean up 19,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 1,789 788 Indoor plumbing 2,000 \$ 3,400 \$ 1,879 \$ 13,879 CDBG housing loan payments 3,400 3,400 \$ 91,523 83,202 VHDA 833,202 83,202 \$ 91,523 8,232 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 121,043 \$ 1,897 Total recovered costs \$ 2,89,035 \$ 294,941 \$ 2,994,30 \$ 4,489 Total revenue from tocal sources \$ 18,866,716 \$ 18,883,65 \$ 21,217,148 \$ 2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from the Commonwealth: \$ 2,000 \$ 82,000 \$ 160,060 \$ 78,060	Total charges for services	\$	5,893,615	\$	5,895,479	\$	8,456,061	\$	2,560,582	
Miscellaneous \$ 50,500 \$ 59,644 \$ 190,183 \$ 130,519 Recovered costs: Wakefield sheriff patrol \$ 53,000 \$ 53,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Jurors 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Jurors 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 12,784 (4,380) Jali clean up 19,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 1,789 788 Indoor plumbing 2,000 \$ 3,400 \$ 1,879 \$ 13,879 CDBG housing loan payments 3,400 3,400 \$ 91,523 83,202 VHDA 833,202 83,202 \$ 91,523 8,232 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 121,043 \$ 1,897 Total recovered costs \$ 2,89,035 \$ 294,941 \$ 2,994,30 \$ 4,489 Total revenue from tocal sources \$ 18,866,716 \$ 18,883,65 \$ 21,217,148 \$ 2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from the Commonwealth: \$ 2,000 \$ 82,000 \$ 160,060 \$ 78,060	Miscellaneous:									
Wakefield sheriff patrol \$ 53,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Jurors 5,000 5,000 620 (4,380) Jail clean up 19,500 5,000 1,789 789 Clerk of the circuit court 1,000 1,000 1,789 789 Indoor plumbing 2,000 2,000 1,847 (153,400) CDB6 housing loan payments 3,400 3,400 9,1523 8,320 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 121,033 120,043 8,705 Other recovered costs 2,289,035 2,949,41 2,994,303 4,489 Total revenue from local sources 18,866,716 18,883,650 21,217,148 2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from titting tax 12,500 \$ 160,060 5,78,060 Mobile home titting tax 12,500 2,700 6,910 6,910 Motor vehicle rental tax 12,500 12,500 16,020		\$	50,500	\$	59,664	\$	190,183	\$	130,519	
Wakefield sheriff patrol \$ 53,000 \$ 62,119 \$ 9,119 Jurors 5,000 5,000 620 (4,380) Jail clean up 19,500 5,000 1,789 789 Clerk of the circuit court 1,000 1,000 1,789 789 Indoor plumbing 2,000 2,000 1,847 (153,400) CDB6 housing loan payments 3,400 3,400 9,1523 8,320 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 121,033 120,043 8,705 Other recovered costs 2,289,035 2,949,41 2,994,303 4,489 Total revenue from local sources 18,866,716 18,883,650 21,217,148 2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from titting tax 12,500 \$ 160,060 5,78,060 Mobile home titting tax 12,500 2,700 6,910 6,910 Motor vehicle rental tax 12,500 12,500 16,020	Recovered costs:									
Jurors 5,000 5,000 620 (4,380) Jail clean up 19,500 25,406 12,784 (12,622) Clerk of the circuit court 1,000 1,000 1,847 789 Indoor plumbing 2,000 2,000 1,847 (153) CDBG housing loan payments 3,400 3,400 - 3,400 VHDA 83,202 391,523 8,211 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 120,043 (1,890) Other recovered costs 2 - 8,705 8,705 Total revenue from local sources \$289,035 \$294,941 \$299,430 \$2,333,498 Total revenue from local sources \$289,035 \$294,941 \$299,430 \$4,489 Total revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Rolling stock tax \$82,000 \$82,000 \$160,000 717,756 \$2,556 Taxes on deeds		ς	53 000	ς	53 000	ς	62 119	ς	9.119	
Section 19,500 25,406 12,784 12,622 1,022 1,023 1,000		7		7		7		7		
Clerk of the circuit court 1,000 1,000 1,789 789 Indoor plumbing 2,000 3,400 1,847 (153) CDBC housing loan payments 3,400 3,400 1,847 (3,400) WHDA 83,202 83,202 91,523 8,321 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 120,043 1,809 Other recovered costs 289,035 294,941 \$299,403 \$4,489 Total revenue from local sources \$18,866,716 \$18,883,650 \$21,217,148 \$2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Total revenue from local sources \$18,866,716 \$18,883,650 \$21,217,148 \$2,333,498 Revenue from the Commonwealth:										
Indoor plumbing	•									
CDBG housing loan payments 3,400 3,400 91,523 8,320 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 120,033 14,089 Total recovered costs \$289,035 \$294,941 \$299,430 \$4,089 Total revenue from local sources \$18,866,716 \$18,883,650 \$21,217,148 \$2,333,498 Intergovernemetal: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Total revenue from local sources \$82,000 \$82,000 \$160,000 \$78,060 Rolling stock tax \$82,000 \$82,000 \$160,000 \$78,060 Rolling stock tax \$82,000 \$282,000 \$160,000 \$160,000 \$6,000 \$8,010 Motor vehicle rental tax \$12,000 \$12,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000										
VHDA 83,202 83,202 91,523 8,321 Waverly rescue 121,933 121,933 120,043 1(1,890) Other recovered costs 5 289,035 294,941 299,430 \$ 2,333,498 Total revenue from local sources \$18,866,716 \$18,883,650 \$21,217,148 \$2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Source from the Commonwealth: Rolling stock tax \$82,000 \$82,000 \$160,060 \$78,060 Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 167,756 5,256 Taxes on deeds 72,000 12,500 16,000 8,010 Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 16,000 8,010 Mobile rental tax 1 - 11,00 16,000 16,000 17,01 State recordation tax 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152							1,047			
Waverly rescue Other recovered costs 121,933 121,933 120,043 (1,890) Total recovered costs 289,035 294,941 299,430 \$ 2,333,498 Total revenue from local sources \$ 18,866,716 \$ 18,883,650 \$ 21,217,148 \$ 2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Support of the Commonwealth: Rolling stock tax \$ 82,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 160,060 \$ 78,060 Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 16,756 5,256 Taxes on deeds 72,000 72,000 63,990 6,8010 Motor vehicle rental tax 2 0 1,000 16,000 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,020 1,720 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152							01 523			
Other recovered costs 5 289,035 \$ 294,441 \$ 299,430 \$ 4,489 Total recovered costs \$ 18,866,716 \$ 18,883,650 \$ 21,217,148 \$ 2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Support of the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: Rolling stock tax \$ 82,000 \$ 160,060 \$ 78,060 Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 17,756 5,266 Taxes on deeds 72,000 12,500 10,709 5,700 8,010 Motor vehicle rental tax 12,500 17,000 63,900 10,101 11,11 Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,73,250 Communication taxes 166,000 148,675 16,833 Total noncategorical aid 23,250 23,250 245,561										
Total recovered costs \$ 289,035 \$ 294,941 \$ 299,430 \$ 4,489 Total revenue from local sources \$ 18,866,716 \$ 18,883,650 \$ 21,217,148 \$ 2,333,498 Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: ***********************************	•		121,733							
Total revenue from local sources		<u>c</u>	280 035	Ċ		Ċ		Ċ		
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: Rolling stock tax	Total recovered costs		209,033	Ş	294,941	Ş	299,430	٠	4,407	
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: Sez,000 \$ 82,000 \$ 160,060 \$ 78,060 Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 17,756 5,256 Taxes on deeds 72,000 72,000 63,990 (8,010) Motor vehicle rental tax - - - 114 114 Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (71,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 1,482,652 1,549,485 66,833 Categorical aid: \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Shared expenses: \$ 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasure	Total revenue from local sources	\$	18,866,716	\$	18,883,650	\$	21,217,148	\$	2,333,498	
Noncategorical aid: Rolling stock tax \$ 82,000 \$ 82,000 \$ 160,060 \$ 78,060 Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 17,756 5,256 Taxes on deeds 72,000 72,000 63,990 (8,010) Motor vehicle rental tax - - - 114 114 Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 \$ 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325	Intergovernmental:									
Rolling stock tax \$ 82,000 \$ 82,000 \$ 160,060 \$ 78,060 Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 17,756 5,256 Taxes on deeds 72,000 72,000 63,990 (8,010) Motor vehicle rental tax - - - 114 114 Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 \$ 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (796)	Revenue from the Commonwealth:									
Mobile home titling tax 12,500 12,500 17,756 5,256 Taxes on deeds 72,000 72,000 63,990 (8,010) Motor vehicle rental tax - - 114 114 Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$1,482,652 \$1,482,652 \$1,549,485 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$237,500 \$239,088 \$245,561 \$6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board </td <td>Noncategorical aid:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Noncategorical aid:									
Taxes on deeds 72,000 72,000 63,990 (8,010) Motor vehicle rental tax - - 114 114 Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 66,833 Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 <	Rolling stock tax	\$	82,000	\$	82,000	\$	160,060	\$	78,060	
Motor vehicle rental tax - - 114 114 Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 \$ 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 201,300 201,380 (2,160) <	Mobile home titling tax		12,500		12,500		17,756		5,256	
Payment in lieu of taxes-prison 42,000 42,000 49,710 7,710 State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$1,482,652 \$1,482,652 \$1,549,485 \$66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$237,500 \$239,088 \$245,561 \$6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Taxes on deeds		72,000		72,000		63,990		(8,010)	
State recordation tax 15,000 15,000 16,028 1,028 Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 \$ 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Motor vehicle rental tax		-		-		114		114	
Personal property tax relief funds 1,093,152 1,093,152 1,093,152 - Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 \$ 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (7,069) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Payment in lieu of taxes-prison		42,000		42,000		49,710		7,710	
Communication taxes 166,000 166,000 148,675 (17,325) Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 \$ 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	State recordation tax		15,000		15,000		16,028		1,028	
Total noncategorical aid \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,482,652 \$ 1,549,485 \$ 66,833 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Personal property tax relief funds		1,093,152		1,093,152		1,093,152		-	
Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Communication taxes		166,000		166,000		148,675		(17,325)	
Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Total noncategorical aid	\$	1,482,652	\$	1,482,652	\$	1,549,485	\$	66,833	
Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Categorical aid:									
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 237,500 \$ 239,088 \$ 245,561 \$ 6,473 Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)	Shared expenses:									
Sheriff 1,260,000 1,260,000 1,339,867 79,867 Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)		\$	237,500	\$	239,088	\$	245,561	\$	6,473	
Commissioner of revenue 77,123 77,123 76,325 (798) Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)		•		•						
Treasurer 86,434 86,434 79,365 (7,069) Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)										
Registrar/electoral board 38,633 38,633 37,500 (1,133) Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)										
Clerk of circuit court 204,000 204,000 211,392 7,392 Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)										
Local jails 105,000 105,000 102,840 (2,160)										
	Total shared expenses	\$	2,008,690	Ś		Ś	2,092,850	\$	82,572	

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budqet</u> <u>Actual</u>			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	524,400	\$	524,400	\$	506,369	\$	(18,031)
Fire programs fund	·	29,000	·	29,000		30,504		1,504
Litter control		2,700		2,700		6,207		3,507
Comprehensive services act		551,942		551,942		361,161		(190,781)
Emergency medical services		9,400		9,400		20,152		10,752
Wireless funds		83,000		83,000		53,132		(29,868)
Art grant		5,000		5,000		-		(5,000)
Victim-witness grant		-		-		26,368		26,368
Animal friendly plates		100		100		168		68
Timber sale		25,000		25,000		16,009		(8,991)
PSAP grant		-		-		770		770
School resource officer		_		-		32,590		32,590
Criminal justice grant		_		_		36,827		36,827
Other state grants		5,000		5,000		17,998		12,998
Total other categorical aid	\$	1,235,542	\$	1,235,542	\$	1,108,255	\$	(127,287)
Total categorical aid	\$	3,244,232	\$	3,245,820	\$	3,201,105	\$	(44,715)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	4,726,884	\$	4,728,472	\$	4,750,590	\$	22,118
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,122,297	Ś	1,122,297	Ś	1,083,708	Ś	(38,589)
Bulletproof vest grant	7	-, -, -, -	7	-,,,-	7	3,150	~	(30,307)
Victim-witness grant		78,025		78,025		79,106		1,081
Highway safety grant		70,023		70,023		13,608		13,608
DHCD grant		_		_		88,326		88,326
Total categorical aid	\$	1,200,322	\$	1,200,322	\$	1,267,898	\$	64,426
rotat categoricat and		1,200,322	7	1,200,322	7	1,207,070		01,120
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	1,200,322	\$	1,200,322	\$	1,267,898	\$	64,426
Total General Fund	\$	24,793,922	\$	24,812,444	\$	27,235,636	\$	2,420,042
Special Revenue Fund:								
County Special Revenue Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	16	\$	16	\$	414	Ś	398
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	16	\$	16	\$	414	\$	398
Charges for services:	_				_			2.2
Law library fees	\$	750	\$	750	\$	1,098		348
Total charges for services	\$	750	\$	750	\$	1,098	\$	348
Total revenue from local sources	_\$	766	\$	766	\$	1,512	\$	746
112	1							

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Special Revenue Fund: (Continued)								
County Special Revenue Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:			_					
Forfeited assets	\$	9,000	\$	11,858	\$	11,858	\$	-
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	9,000	\$	11,858	\$	11,858	\$	-
Total County Special Revenue Fund	\$	9,766	\$	12,624	\$	13,370	\$	746
Capital Projects Fund:								
County Capital Projects Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81,764	\$	81,764
Total revenue from local sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81,764	\$	81,764
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
Tobacco commission grants	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,180	\$	18,180
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,180	\$	18,180
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	99,944	\$	99,944
Total Primary Government	\$	24,803,688	\$	24,825,068	\$	27,348,950	\$	2,520,732
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:	<u>_</u>	4 000	ċ	4 000	ċ	037	ċ	// A\
Revenue from the use of property	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	936		(64)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	936	\$	(64)
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	208,500	\$	208,500	\$	87,849	\$	(120,651)
Total miscellaneous	\$	208,500	\$	208,500	\$	87,849		(120,651)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	209,500	\$	209,500	\$	88,785	\$	(120,715)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budqet</u>		Final <u>Budqet</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Sussex	¢	7,990,759	\$	7,990,759	¢	7,731,313	¢	(259,446)
Total revenues from local governments	\$	7,990,759	\$	7,990,759	\$	7,731,313	\$	(259,446)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
Share of state sales tax	\$	1,368,391	\$	1,368,391	\$	1,384,503	\$	16,112
Basic school aid	•	3,576,745	·	3,576,745		3,588,867	·	12,122
Remedial summer education		49,487		49,487		60,522		11,035
Regular foster care		58,160		58,160		13,595		(44,565)
Gifted and talented		32,258		32,258		32,407		149
Remedial education		225,803		225,803		226,847		1,044
Special education		582,611		582,611		585,305		2,694
GED funding		7,859		7,859		-		(7,859)
Vocational education		154,046		154,046		154,759		713
School fringes		732,049		732,049		735,434		3,385
Mentor teacher program		1,655		1,655		619		(1,036)
Early reading intervention		37,038		37,038		34,859		(2,179)
English as a second language		8,770		8,770		7,455		(1,315)
Special education - foster children		· -		-		34,337		34,337
At risk payments		424,641		424,641		477,153		52,512
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		24,303		24,303		26,482		2,179
Primary class size		384,447		384,447		384,758		311
Educational technology		164,800		164,800		209,937		45,137
Homebound		9,178		9,178		2,330		(6,848)
Supplemental per pupil allocation		179,719		179,719		240,835		61,116
VPI		59,884		59,884		90,712		30,828
Other state funds		22,302		22,302		203,969		181,667
Total revenue from the commonwealth	\$	8,104,146	\$	8,104,146	\$	8,495,685	\$	391,539
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Title I	\$	477,436	\$	477,436	\$	650,722	\$	173,286
Title VI-B, special education flow-through		300,285		300,285		297,044		(3,241)
Vocational education		30,634		30,634		53,605		22,971
Title VI-B, special education pre-school		9,220		9,220		7,217		(2,003)
Rural education		20,708		20,708		28,469		7,761
Title II Part A		86,638		86,638		68,772		(17,866)
Gear up		64,560		64,560		71,239		6,679
JROTC		56,000		56,000		69,419		13,419
Preschool expansion		291,139		291,139		278,372		(12,767)
Other federal funds		251,365		251,365		33,628		(217,737)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	1,587,985	\$	1,587,985	\$	1,558,487	\$	(29,498)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,874,270	\$	(18,120)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budqet</u>		Final <u>Budqet</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>Jegative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)								
Special Revenue Fund:								
School Special Revenue Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:	<u>,</u>		,		,	404	ć	101
Revenue from the use of money	\$		\$ \$	-	\$	181	\$	181
Total revenue from use of money and property	_\$	-	\$	-	\$	181	\$	181
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	155,355	\$	155,355	\$	154,808	\$	(547)
Total charges for services	\$	155,355	\$	155,355	\$	154,808	\$	(547)
,	<u> </u>	,		,			•	
Total revenue from local sources	\$	155,355	\$	155,355	\$	154,989	\$	(366)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Sussex	\$	35,411	\$	35,411	\$	35,411	\$	-
Total revenues from local governments	\$	35,411	\$	35,411	\$	35,411	\$	-
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program	\$	17,077	\$	17,077	\$	15,671	\$	(1,406)
Textbook payment		66,286		66,286		66,593		307
Total categorical aid	\$	83,363	\$	83,363	\$	82,264	\$	(1,099)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	83,363	\$	83,363	\$	82,264	\$	(1,099)
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program	\$	647,500	Ś	647,500	Ś	690,726	Ś	43,226
Commodities	·	-	•	57,045	•	57,045	•	-
Summer feeding		25,250		25,250		20,760		(4,490)
Total categorical aid	\$	672,750	\$	729,795	\$	768,531	\$	38,736
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	672,750	\$	729,795	\$	768,531	\$	38,736
Total School Special Revenue Fund	\$	946,879	\$	1,003,924	\$	1,041,195	\$	37,271
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	18,839,269	\$	18,896,314	\$	18,915,465	\$	19,151

Ceneral government administration: Legistarie Soard of supervisors Soard of supervi	Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Legislative: Sand of supervisors	General Fund:								
Board of supervisors \$ 171,246 \$ 171,246 \$ 146,488 \$ 24,758 General and financial administration: \$831,739 \$ 1,002,174 \$ 762,396 \$ 239,778 Legal services 90,000 90,000 158,057 (68,051) Commissioner of revenue 256,677 256,677 243,077 13,000 Central accounting 35,321 417,113 38,755 3,444 Other general and financial administration 6,000 9,000 9,000 \$ 1,625,055 \$ 1,341,91 Total general and financial administration 6,000 9,000 \$ 1,025,055 \$ 182,220 Board of electrons: 170,188 \$ 190,884 \$ 190,884 \$ 163,291 \$ 27,599 Total general government administration \$ 1,992,880 \$ 1,908,84 \$ 163,291 \$ 223,457 Total general government administration \$ 1,992,880 \$ 1,908,84 \$ 163,291 \$ 233,734 Total general government administration \$ 1,992,880 \$ 1,908,84 \$ 193,484,84 \$ 234,575 Judicial administration \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,7345 <td>General government administration:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	General government administration:								
County administration:	Legislative:								
County administrator \$ 8,31,399 \$ 1,002,174 \$ 762,396 \$ 2,397,780 Legal services 90,000 90,000 158,017 (68,051) Commissioner of revenue 256,677 256,677 243,077 243,077 Treasurer 410,613 417,171 413,662 3,441 Other general and financial administration 5,000 5,000 9,114 3,141 Other general and financial administration 5,153,559 5,1807,285 5,162,505 5,182,205 Board of electrions: 8,1992,680 \$ 1,908,884 \$ 163,291 \$ 2,24,959 Use Circuit court \$ 1,992,680 \$ 2,169,415 \$ 163,291 \$ 2,24,959 Circuit court \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,7345 \$ 1,934,844 \$ 2,24,959 Special magistrates \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,7345 \$ 1,934,844 \$ 2,24,959 Special magistrates \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,9345 \$ 44,962 \$ 2,24,959 Special magistrates \$ 3,404 \$ 44,962 \$ 2,24,24 \$ 2,24,24 \$ 2,24,24 \$ 2,24,24	Board of supervisors	\$	171,246	\$	171,246	\$	146,488	\$	24,758
County administrator \$ 8,31,399 \$ 1,002,174 \$ 762,396 \$ 2,397,780 Legal services 90,000 90,000 158,017 (68,051) Commissioner of revenue 256,677 256,677 243,077 243,077 Treasurer 410,613 417,171 413,662 3,441 Other general and financial administration 5,000 5,000 9,114 3,141 Other general and financial administration 5,153,559 5,1807,285 5,162,505 5,182,205 Board of electrions: 8,1992,680 \$ 1,908,884 \$ 163,291 \$ 2,24,959 Use Circuit court \$ 1,992,680 \$ 2,169,415 \$ 163,291 \$ 2,24,959 Circuit court \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,7345 \$ 1,934,844 \$ 2,24,959 Special magistrates \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,7345 \$ 1,934,844 \$ 2,24,959 Special magistrates \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,7345 \$ 3,9345 \$ 44,962 \$ 2,24,959 Special magistrates \$ 3,404 \$ 44,962 \$ 2,24,24 \$ 2,24,24 \$ 2,24,24 \$ 2,24,24	Consul and financial administration.								
Legal services		¢	924 020	¢	1 002 174	Ċ	742 204	Ċ	220 779
Commissioner of revenue 256,677 236,077 233,077 13,000 Treasurer 410,613 417,113 436,622 3,451 6,001 9,114 0,314 0,314 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,314 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,014 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,001 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,001 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,001 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,001 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,001 0,001 9,114 0,314 0,001	•	þ	,	Þ		þ		þ	
Treasurer Central accounting Central accounting Other general and financial administration Total general and financial administration (a.0.0.5) (b.0.0.0.5) (b.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0			,				•		. , ,
Central accounting Other general and financial administration Total general and financial administration S. 19,030,500 S. 18,070,285 S. 16,25,065 S. 182,202 S. 190,000			,		•				,
Other general and financial administration 6,000 9,114 (3,14) Total general and financial administration 5,163,050 1,807,285 1,625,065 1,827,200 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials 5,190,884 1,908,884 1,908,884 1,613,291 2,27,593 Jour James and Journal general government administration 8,190,888 1,908,884 1,908,884 1,908,884 1,908,884 2,245,907 2,345,874 2,345									•
Potential general and financial administration S 1,630,550 S 1,807,285 S 1,625,065 S 182,220	•				•		•		
Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 190,884 \$ 190,884 \$ 163,291 \$ 27,593 Total general government administration \$ 1,992,680 \$ 2,169,415 \$ 1,934,844 \$ 234,571 Judicial administration: Courts: Clircuit court \$ 37,345 \$ 37,345 \$ 30,307 \$ 7,038 General district court \$ 44,068 \$ 44,068 \$ 44,962 \$ (894) Special magistrates 8,800 8,400 8,400 8,655 \$ (255) Juvenile and domestic relations court 12,262 112,262 1	-	_		,					
Felectoral board and officials	lotal general and financial administration	\$	1,630,550	\$	1,807,285	\$	1,625,065	\$	182,220
Felectoral board and officials	Board of elections:								
Total general government administration \$ 1,992,680 \$ 2,169,415 \$ 1,934,844 \$ 234,571		Ś	190.884	Ś	190.884	Ś	163,291	Ś	27.593
Judicial administration: Courts:		<u> </u>	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	т	,	<u> </u>	177,271	<u> </u>	
Courts: Circuit court \$ 37,345 \$ 37,345 \$ 30,307 \$ 7,038 General district court 44,068 44,068 44,068 44,968 44,968 6,865 (255) Juvenile and domestic relations court 12,262 12,26	Total general government administration	\$	1,992,680	\$	2,169,415	\$	1,934,844	\$	234,571
Circuit court \$ 37,345 \$ 37,345 \$ 30,307 \$ 7,038 General district court 44,068 44,068 44,962 (894) Special magistrates 8,400 8,400 8,655 (255) Juvenile and domestic relations court 12,262 12,262 12,262 - Sheriff 214,411 214,411 190,748 23,663 Victim witness 76,285 105,474 100,748 4,726 Clerk of the circuit court 376,212 376,212 378,267 (2,055) Total courts \$ 768,983 798,172 \$ 765,949 \$ 32,223 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 53,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 Sherriff \$ 2,004,859 \$	Judicial administration:								
General district court 44,068 44,068 44,068 44,962 (894) Special magistrates 8,400 8,400 8,655 (255) Juvenile and domestic relations court 12,262 12,262 12,262 Sheriff 214,411 214,411 190,748 23,663 Victim witness 76,285 105,474 100,748 4,726 Clerk of the circuit court 376,212 376,212 378,267 (2,055) Total courts \$ 768,983 \$ 798,172 \$ 765,949 \$ 32,223 Commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 53,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant \$ 125,613 \$ 119,193 6,420 911 services \$ 194,678 \$ 1	Courts:								
General district court 44,068 44,068 44,068 44,962 (894) Special magistrates 8,400 8,400 8,655 (255) Juvenile and domestic relations court 12,262 12,262 12,262 12,262 12,263 19,263 19,214 190,748 23,663 23,663 105,474 100,748 23,663 4,726 10,547 100,748 4,726 24,663 105,474 100,748 4,726 21,605 105,474 100,748 4,726 2,605 10,547 100,748 4,726 2,605 10,547 100,748 4,726 2,605 10,547 100,748 4,726 2,605 10,547 100,748 4,726 2,605 2,605 2,605 2,605 2,76,212 378,267 2,055 2,055 2,004 2,007 <td>Circuit court</td> <td>\$</td> <td>37,345</td> <td>\$</td> <td>37,345</td> <td>\$</td> <td>30,307</td> <td>\$</td> <td>7,038</td>	Circuit court	\$	37,345	\$	37,345	\$	30,307	\$	7,038
Special magistrates 8,400 8,400 8,655 (255) Juvenile and domestic relations court 12,262 12,262 12,262 - Sheriff 214,411 214,411 190,748 23,663 Victim witness 76,285 105,474 100,748 4,726 Clerk of the circuit court 376,212 376,212 378,267 (2,055) Total courts \$ 768,983 798,172 \$ 765,949 \$ 32,223 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 53,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant 125,613 125,613 119,193 6,420 911 services 194,678 194,678 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations	General district court	-	44,068		44,068	-	44,962		
Juvenile and domestic relations court 12,262	Special magistrates				•				, ,
Sheriff 214,411 214,411 190,748 23,663 Victim witness 76,285 105,474 100,748 4,726 Clerk of the circuit court 376,212 376,212 378,267 (2,055) Total courts \$ 768,983 798,172 \$ 765,949 \$ 32,223 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 33,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 Sheriff \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 Sheriff control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 Sheriff control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 Sheriff control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 Sheriff control: \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694							•		` -
Victim witness 76,285 105,474 100,748 4,726 Clerk of the circuit court 376,212 376,212 378,267 (2,055) Total courts \$ 768,983 798,172 \$ 765,949 \$ 32,223 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 53,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 Sheriff \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant \$ 125,613 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 48,000 Yakefield operations \$ 194,678 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,340,008 \$ 2,865,555 Fire and rescue services: \$ 1,99,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>23,663</td></td<>									23,663
Clerk of the circuit court 376,212 376,212 378,267 (2,055) Total courts \$ 768,983 \$ 798,172 \$ 765,949 \$ 32,223 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 336,321 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant \$ 2,004,859 \$ 194,673 \$ 146,678 48,000 Makefield operations \$ 54,139 \$ 54,139 \$ 5,439 \$ 5,439 \$ 5,439 \$ 5,439 \$ 5,439 \$ 66,420 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,00 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services \$ 1,062,325 944,382 117,7943	Victim witness		•		•		•		•
Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 53,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 119,193 6,420 911 services \$ 194,678 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations \$ 54,139 \$ 54,139 \$ 53,443 606 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire and rescue services: \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Forest fire extinction services \$ 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services \$ 211,809 211,809 30,815									•
Commonwealth's attorney: S 490,184 S 491,772 S 470,356 S 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney S 490,184 S 491,772 S 470,356 S 21,416 Total judicial administration S 1,259,167 S 1,289,944 S 1,236,305 S 3,639 Public safety: S 2,004,859 S 2,048,133 S 1,816,694 S 231,439 Sheriff S 2,004,859 S 2,048,133 S 1,816,694 S 231,439 School resource officer grant S 125,613 S 194,678 S 146,678 S 48,000 911 services S 194,678 S 146,678 S 48,000 Wakefield operations S 4,139 S 4,139 S 3,443 S 696 Total law enforcement and traffic control S 2,379,289 S 2,422,563 S 2,136,008 S 286,555 Fire and rescue services: S 199,900 S 128,004 S 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services S 1,062,325 S 944,382 S 117,943 Forest fire extinction services S 24,000 S 24,000 S 23,067 S 933 Emergency services S 24,000 S 24,000 S 23,067 S 933 Emergency services S 211,809 S 118,094 S 30,815 S 20,004,859 S 2,042,563 S 2,048,133 S 3,443 S 20,004,859 S 2,048,133 S 3,815 S 20,004,859 S 2,004,859 S 2,048,133 S 3,815 S 20,004,859 S 2,048,133 S 2,048,133 S 20,004,859		Ś		Ś		Ś		Ś	
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 53,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant 125,613 125,613 119,193 6,420 911 services 194,678 194,678 194,678 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations 54,139 54,139 53,443 50,600 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000		<u> </u>	,	<u> </u>	,				
Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 490,184 \$ 491,772 \$ 470,356 \$ 21,416 Total judicial administration \$ 1,259,167 \$ 1,289,944 \$ 1,236,305 \$ 53,639 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant 125,613 1125,613 119,193 6,420 911 services 194,678 194,678 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations 54,139 54,139 53,443 696 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 <td< td=""><td>Commonwealth's attorney:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Commonwealth's attorney:								
Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff	Commonwealth's attorney	\$	490,184	\$	491,772	\$	470,356	\$	21,416
Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 \$ 5chool resource officer grant \$ 125,613 \$ 125,613 \$ 119,193 \$ 6,420 \$ 911 services 911 services 194,678 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 \$ 48,000 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 \$ 48,000 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 \$ 14	Total commonwealth's attorney	\$	490,184	\$	491,772	\$	470,356	\$	21,416
Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 \$ 5chool resource officer grant \$ 125,613 \$ 125,613 \$ 119,193 \$ 6,420 \$ 911 services 911 services 194,678 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 \$ 48,000 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 \$ 48,000 \$ 194,678 \$ 146,678 \$ 14									
Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff	Total judicial administration	\$	1,259,167	\$	1,289,944	\$	1,236,305	\$	53,639
Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff	Public safety:								
Sheriff \$ 2,004,859 \$ 2,048,133 \$ 1,816,694 \$ 231,439 School resource officer grant 125,613 125,613 119,193 6,420 911 services 194,678 194,678 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations 54,139 54,139 53,443 696 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815									
School resource officer grant 125,613 125,613 119,193 6,420 911 services 194,678 194,678 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations 54,139 54,139 53,443 696 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815		Ś	2.004.859	Ś	2.048.133	Ś	1.816.694	Ś	231.439
911 services 194,678 194,678 146,678 48,000 Wakefield operations 54,139 54,139 53,443 696 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815		*		•		•		•	•
Wakefield operations 54,139 54,139 53,443 696 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815					•				•
Fire and rescue services: \$ 2,379,289 \$ 2,422,563 \$ 2,136,008 \$ 286,555 Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815							•		,
Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815		Ś		Ś		Ś		Ś	
Fire department \$ 199,900 \$ 199,900 \$ 128,004 \$ 71,896 Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815	. State tall Silver and drame control		_,5,,,207	7	_, 1,303	7	_,155,000	7	
Ambulance and rescue services 1,062,325 1,062,325 944,382 117,943 Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815	Fire and rescue services:								
Forest fire extinction services 24,000 24,000 23,067 933 Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815	Fire department	\$	199,900	\$	199,900	\$	128,004	\$	71,896
Emergency services 211,809 211,809 180,994 30,815	Ambulance and rescue services		1,062,325		1,062,325		944,382		117,943
	Forest fire extinction services		24,000		24,000		23,067		933
Total fire and rescue services \$ 1,498,034 \$ 1,498,034 \$ 1,276,447 \$ 221,587	Emergency services		211,809		211,809		180,994		30,815
	Total fire and rescue services	\$	1,498,034	\$	1,498,034	\$	1,276,447	\$	221,587

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Correction and detention:								
Confinement and care of prisoners	\$	1,688,544	\$	1,711,818	\$	1,705,706	\$	6,112
Crater youth care commission		110,608		110,608		110,609		(1)
Total correction and detention	\$	1,799,152	\$	1,822,426	\$	1,816,315	\$	6,111
la se a stricura.								
Inspections:		0.40.00.4		0.0.4.0				
Building	\$	219,024	\$	218,610	\$	158,823	\$	59,787
Total inspections	\$	219,024	\$	218,610	\$	158,823	\$	59,787
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	200,748	\$	200,748	\$	224,964	\$	(24,216)
Total other protection	\$	200,748	\$	200,748	\$	224,964	\$	(24,216)
Total public safety	\$	6,096,247	\$	6,162,381	\$	5,612,557	\$	549,824
Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Refuse disposal	\$	122,350	\$	122,350	\$	74,394	\$	47,956
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	122,350	Ś	122,350	Ś	74,394	Ś	47,956
Total samuation and waste removal		122,330	·	122,330	7	7-1,37-1	<u> </u>	17,750
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
General properties	\$	531,558	Ś	531,558	\$	529,669	Ś	1,889
General works	•	79,000	•	79,000	*	111,394	•	(32,394)
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	610,558	\$	610,558	\$	641,063	\$	(30,505)
Total public works		722 009	ć	722 009	ċ	715 457	ć	17 451
Total public works	\$	732,908	\$	732,908	\$	715,457	\$	17,451
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	198,317	\$	198,317	\$	148,317	\$	50,000
Total health	\$	198,317	\$	198,317	\$	148,317	\$	50,000
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Community services board	\$	64,499	\$	64,499	\$	69,719	ς	(5,220)
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$	64,499	Ś	64,499	Ś	69,719	\$	(5,220)
Total mental nealth and mental retardation		04,477	٠,	04,477	٠,	07,717	٠	(3,220)
Welfare:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,983,973	\$	1,983,973	\$	1,795,662	\$	188,311
Area agency on aging		7,060		7,060		-		7,060
Other social services		66,982		66,982		66,982		-
Comprehensive services act		725,000		725,000		490,328		234,672
Total welfare	\$	2,783,015	\$	2,783,015	\$	2,352,972	\$	430,043
Total health and welfare	\$	3,045,831	\$	3,045,831	\$	2,571,008	\$	474,823

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Education:								
Other instructional costs:								
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$	7,516	\$	7,516	\$	7,464	\$	52
Contribution to County School Board		7,999,170		7,999,170		7,739,724		259,446
Total education	\$	8,006,686	\$	8,006,686	\$	7,747,188	\$	259,498
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Recreation center	\$	31,000	\$	34,750	\$	18,500	\$	16,250
Total parks and recreation	\$	31,000	\$	34,750	\$	18,500	\$	16,250
Cultural enrichment:								
Wakefield foundation	\$	11,500	\$	11,500	\$	11,500	ς	-
Carpenter museum	7	3,500	~	3,500	7	3,500	7	-
Total cultural enrichment	Ś	15,000	Ś	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	
Total calcard Chillement		13,000		13,000		13,000		
Library:								
Contribution to regional library	\$	154,985	\$	154,985	\$	154,985	\$	-
Total library	\$	154,985	\$	154,985	\$	154,985	\$	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	200,985	\$	204,735	\$	188,485	\$	16,250
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning and zoning	\$	257,303	\$	258,303	\$	204,737	\$	53,566
Industrial development authority		-		250,000		250,000		-
Planning district commission		9,790		9,790		9,790		-
Indoor plumbing		2,025		2,025		-		2,025
Housing assistance and other		153,972		153,972		274,433		(120,461)
Total planning and community development	\$	423,090	\$	674,090	\$	738,960	\$	(64,870)
Environmental management:								
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$	7,415	Ś	7,415	Ś	7,415	\$	-
Environmental inspection	•	491,162	•	578,436	•	770,305	*	(191,869)
Other environmental management		8,615		8,615		8,765		(150)
Total environmental management	\$	507,192	\$	594,466	\$	786,485	\$	(192,019)
Connective extension program.								
Cooperative extension program: Extension office	\$	70,768	\$	70,768	\$	28,785	\$	41,983
Total cooperative extension program	\$	70,768	\$	70,768	\$	28,785	\$	41,983
		,	T	,	7			,
Total community development	\$	1,001,050	\$	1,339,324	\$	1,554,230	\$	(214,906)
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,311,397	\$	1,311,397	\$	1,311,397	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	489,988		489,988		373,290		116,698
Total debt service	\$	1,801,385	\$	1,801,385	\$	1,684,687	\$	116,698
Total General Fund	\$	24,136,939	\$	24,752,609	\$	23,244,761	\$	1,507,848

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Special Revenue Fund:								
County Special Revenue Fund:								
Judicial administration:								
Courts:	,	7//	¢	7//	¢	425	¢	224
Law library	\$ \$	766 766	\$ \$	766 766	\$ \$	435 435	\$	331
Total judicial administration Public Safety:		700	Ş	/00	Ş	433	Ş	331
Other Protection:								
Forfeited assets	\$	9,000	\$	11,858	\$	10,394	\$	1,464
Total other protection	\$	9,000	\$	11,858	\$	10,394	\$	1,464
	\$	9,000	\$	11,858	\$	10,394	\$	
Total public safety					-			1,464
Total County Special Revenue Fund	\$	9,766	\$	12,624	\$	10,829	\$	1,795
County Capital Projects Fund:								
Education:								
Other instructional costs:		o= ooo		o= 000				
Contribution to County School Board	\$	27,000	\$	27,000	\$	27,000	\$	
Capital projects:								
CAD system replacement	\$	-	\$	80,000	\$	-	\$	80,000
Site development		-		249,187		55,162		194,025
Carpet replacement		25,000		25,000		-		25,000
Judicial complex HVAC		50,000		50,000		-		50,000
Animal shelter repairs		-		27,250		2,900		24,350
Fire truck		700,000		700,000		-		700,000
Jail upgrades		-		89,000		-		89,000
Phone system		42,000		72,737		247 200		72,737
Water tower repairs Vehicle replacement		150,000 30,000		225,000 328,497		217,200		7,800 3,674
Total capital projects	\$	997,000	Ś	1,846,671	\$	324,823 600,085	\$	1,246,586
		777,000	ڔ	1,040,071	٠	000,003	٠	1,240,300
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	73,500	\$	147,000	\$	73,000	\$	74,000
Total debt service	\$	73,500	\$	147,000	\$	73,000	\$	74,000
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	1,097,500	\$	2,020,671	\$	700,085	\$	1,320,586
Total Primary Government	\$	25,244,205	\$	26,785,904	\$	23,955,675	\$	2,830,229
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education:								
Administration, health, and attendance	\$	1,162,684	\$	1,189,684	\$	1,235,857	\$	(46,173)
Instruction costs		13,132,625		13,105,625		12,713,485		392,140
Pupil transportation		1,509,083		1,509,083		1,715,128		(206,045)
Operation and maintenance of school plant		1,933,300		1,933,300		2,055,102		(121,802)
Total education	\$	17,737,692	\$	17,737,692	\$	17,719,572	\$	18,120
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	105,591	\$	105,591	\$	105,591	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges		49,107		49,107		49,107		-
Total debt service	\$	154,698	\$	154,698	\$	154,698	\$	-
Total School Operating Fund	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,892,390	\$	17,874,270	\$	18,120

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	_	ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)					
Special Revenue Fund:					
School Special Revenue Fund:					
Education:					
Textbooks	\$ 101,697	\$ 101,697	\$ 139,590	\$	(37,893)
Commodities	-	57,045	57,045		-
School food services	 845,182	845,182	839,579		5,603
Total School Special Revenue Fund	\$ 946,879	\$ 1,003,924	\$ 1,036,214	\$	(32,290)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 18,839,269	\$ 18,896,314	\$ 18,910,484	\$	(14,170)







County of Sussex, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

		ון		5,450	4,533	22,729,432	21,489,515	28,747,658	24,406,659	22,234,990	22,214,669	22,727,168	22,848,628
		Total		\$ 23,52	21,284,533	22,72	21,48	28,74	24,40	22,23	22,21	22,72	22,84
Interest	on Long-	Term Debt		592,492 \$ 23,525,450	481,963	591,427	440,982	601,442	580,008	518,091	475,246	363,895	320,196
Ξ	o	Ter		s									
	Community	Development		662,735	397,609	734,337	1,400,525	1,297,885	624,780	450,369	497,810	419,248	1,334,097
				5	9	2	0	2	4	_	2	7	3
Parks,	Recreation,	and Cultural		211,185	210,076	196,825	200,550	197,755	194,874	203,681	205,265	201,682	197,083
	Rec	and		s									
		Education		9,330,399	8,154,852	9,530,650	7,668,587	14,827,622	10,770,100	9,310,556	9,298,007	9,510,497	9,120,134
		_		Ş									
	Health and	Welfare		\$ 3,502,184	3,296,600	3,164,197	2,973,785	3,006,195	3,281,566	2,859,243	2,725,050	1,560,566	2,381,879
	Public	Works		744,007	802,875	718,552	745,138	767,515	742,468	671,447	604,641	2,120,718	880,182
				❖									
	Public	Safety			5,032,632	5,076,704	5,211,151	5,211,763	5,209,793	5,360,555	5,421,684	5,637,175	5,546,426
				⋄									
	Judicial	Administration		1,173,501 \$	1,117,542	1,091,275	1,125,133	1,317,423	1,183,650	1,233,272	1,260,283	1,152,195	1,197,149
		n Ac		ۍ ح	₹+	10	₩	m	0	٠,0	~	~	~
General	Government	Administration		1,750,158	1,790,384	1,625,465	1,723,664	,520,058	,819,420	1,627,776	,726,683	,761,192	,871,482
Ğ	Gove	⁴dmir		\$	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	,			·	_	۷.	~	₩		٠,	_	~	6
	Fiscal	Year		2010	2011	2012	2013	201	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
		Į.	•						12	3			

County of Sussex, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Total	24,287,270	22,744,660	23,384,319	22,450,488	27,165,627	25,731,309	24,272,807	22,984,750	24,439,012	27,095,177
	Grants and	Contributions	Not Restricted	to Specific	Programs	156,820 \$ 1,684,464 \$	1,780,590	2,064,221	1,476,144	1,394,567	1,492,747	1,423,849	1,561,134	1,385,430	1,549,485
	Gr	Con	Not	to		Ş					_				`
					Miscellaneous	156,820	170,722	113,224	114,766	104,229	180,495	244,452	311,388	415,836	190,183
GENERAL REVENUES			Jnrestricted	Investment	Earnings M	646,208 \$	525,710	342,043	233,729	162,130	140,981	133,395	149,162	201,746	261,789
NERA			Unre	luxe	Ea	Ş									
GE			Other	Local	Taxes	\$ 7,763,119 \$ 1,103,140	962,731	981,129	1,071,020	1,074,162	1,089,346	1,192,279	1,288,235	1,350,841	1,356,724
						<u>ۍ</u>		_		_					
			General	Property	Taxes	7,763,119	7,641,415	7,321,690	7,370,633	8,574,854	8,871,846	8,976,562	9,099,418	9,642,575	9,570,885
						Ş									
		Capital	Grants	and	Contributions	295,634	3,000	5,896	755,500	4,537,507	3,044,363	1,620,358	349,739	252,547	18,180
NUES						16 \$	12	99	64	33	89	75	16	74	61
PROGRAM REVENUES		Operating	Grants	and	Contributions	4,826,716	4,581,112	4,544,066	4,459,264	4,553,833	5,024,468	4,344,775	4,544,316	4,130,874	4,480,861
ROGR					ა	ş	_	_							
Ь			Charges	for	Services	7,811,169	7,079,380	8,012,050	6,969,432	6,764,345	5,887,063	6,337,137	5,681,358	7,059,163	9,667,070
						\$									
				Fiscal	Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1,3) County of Sussex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

-	Total	33,208,467	32,960,428	32,556,102	32,330,558	33,624,955	32,330,635	32,034,397	32,912,697	32,957,282	34,399,350
Debt	Service	\$ 1,781,565 \$,742,510	,714,529	,902,911	2,156,335	,155,589	2,070,287	,893,889	,862,920	,839,385
		731,514 \$ 1	_	_		702,936 2				_	1,554,230 1
Parks, Recreation, Community	and Cultural Development	\$ 204,378 \$	191,127	194,852	192,057	189,176	197,983	199,567	186,310	195,985	188,485
	Education (2)	18,597,272	18,587,853	18,311,915	18,204,951	18,616,141	17,610,724	17,552,893	18,234,257	18,500,301	18,736,250
P	Welfare E	3,264,016 \$	3,127,541	2,937,477	2,975,556	3,271,067	2,932,392	2,781,880	2,664,504	2,518,382	2,571,008
	Works	759,403 \$	828,833	858,074	847,909	833,719	769,943	712,289	781,823	698,071	715,457
	Safety	5,153,230 \$	5,065,100	5,087,886	4,878,914	5,034,438	5,356,646	5,313,383	5,549,297	5,439,917	5,622,951
Judicial	Administration	1,028,983 \$	998,081	1,032,403	1,050,051	1,102,682	1,088,057	1,146,759	1,154,264	1,119,024	1,236,740
General Government	Administration Ac	1,688,106 \$	1,659,008	1,652,293	1,460,320	1,718,461	1,596,323	1,651,120	1,739,744	1,875,141	1,934,844
	Year A	2010 \$	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board. (3) Excludes Capital Projects funds, with the exception of debt service.

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1,3) County of Sussex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	34,558,370	33,851,616	33,704,975	33,646,716	33,040,219	33,187,439	32,528,907	34,003,366	34,864,672	38,397,747
	S									
Inter-	17,564,069	16,452,862	16,940,871	16,479,857	16,480,773	15,162,396	15,406,169	15,965,128	15,575,274	16,935,313
Ö										
Recovered	435,143	420,352	286,039	257,135	245,439	432,205	364,728	207,470	294,069	299,430
	δ.									
Microllandin	325,731	214,365	312,664	251,789	293,832	493,709	533,155	602,240	689,554	278,032
Ÿ										
Charges for	6,803,999	7,236,490	6,423,415	6,320,215	5,442,342	5,651,985	5,006,192	5,356,023	5,989,895	8,611,967
	٠									
Revenue from the Use of Money and	367,802	169,375	160,564	113,758	80,511	91,784	106,533	101,530	140,708	181,142
	\$	•	_	_	_	~1		_	. •	
Fines and	467,053	976,889	692,809	643,294	637,934	796,132	761,045	1,113,847	1,131,786	1,143,885
	\ \frac{\sqrt{\sq}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}		_		٠,				~	٠,0
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory	96,985	79,127	129,359	77,52	56,176	69,190	89,08	83,09	75,098	66,026
Ē	ν.		_		_	_				
Other Local	962,731	981,129	1,071,020	1,074,162	1,089,346	1,192,279	1,288,235	1,316,588	1,350,841	1,356,724
	δ.									
General Property	7,534,857	7,321,027	7,685,234	8,428,982	8,713,866	9,297,759	8,973,765	9,257,445	9,617,447	9,525,228
	۰									
Fiscal	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board. (3) Excludes Capital Projects funds.

Property Tax Levies and Collections County of Sussex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	4.04%	6.29%	3.74%	3.98%	5.83%	3.18%	4.18%	5.25%	2.50%	2.08%
Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1,2)	345,257	545,014	318,841	376,015	576,583	320,414	420,847	539,381	578,787	540,307
Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	\$ %8′.86	97.78%	102.10%	98.59%	100.09%	102.66%	98.74%	98.84%	100.03%	%68.76
Total Tax Collections	8,442,640	8,474,675	8,714,980	9,325,630	9,900,591	10,338,130	9,945,611	10,161,420	10,525,245	10,414,202
Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	143,369 \$	206,044	233,737	115,340	211,197	460,707	205,445	142,486	195,894	210,172
Percent of Levy Collected C	97.10% \$	95.40%	89.36%	97.37%	97.95%	80.86	%02.96	97.45%	98.17%	95.92%
Current Tax Collections (1)	\$ 8,299,271	8,268,631	8,481,243	9,210,290	9,689,394	9,877,423	9,740,166	10,018,934	10,329,351	10,204,030
Total Tax Levy (1)	\$ 8,546,817 \$ 8,299,271	8,667,073	8,536,012	9,458,698	9,891,716	10,070,536	10,072,275	10,280,713	10,521,583	10,638,141
Fiscal Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of penalties and interest. (2) Includes three most current delinquent tax years.

Assessed Value of Taxable Property County of Sussex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Total	962,647,114	958,497,564	955,936,721	1,099,132,959	1,102,888,318	1,105,952,813	1,106,430,070	1,095,578,825	1,101,676,924	1,137,928,100
e(2)	Personal	Property	701,673 \$	664,445	727,459	730,786	765,005	844,766	1,100,689	1,072,643	1,132,597	1,001,158
rvice			\$									
Public Service(2)	Real	Estate	53,795,463 \$	51,832,467	63,107,718	99,366,077	101,233,977	96,540,341	109,399,038	115,022,027	120,591,096	117,079,951
			\$									
	Merchants	Capital	9,922,430 \$	7,691,275	9,041,663	13,728,234	17,213,368	15,503,834	8,009,419	7,382,323	6,862,587	7,286,525
			\$									
Machinery	and	Tools	36,921,353	39,352,829	35,320,163	47,377,210	51,669,805	57,374,335	52,706,861	47,854,245	45,296,458	40,855,215
			\$									
Personal	Property and	Mobile Homes	66,931,158	68,294,266	68,133,788	62,540,742	69,889,855	71,400,542	75,590,773	75,987,958	79,399,378	77,528,877
	₫	Ĭ	\$									
	Real	Estate (1)	794,375,037 \$	790,662,282	779,605,930	875,389,910	862,116,308	864,288,995	859,623,290	848,259,629	848,394,808	894,176,374
			\$									
	Fiscal	Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

⁽¹⁾ Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value. (2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

County of Sussex, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Calendar Years

					Machinery	
Calendar			Mobile	Personal	and	Merchants
Year	Rea	al Estate	Homes	Property	Tools	Capital
2009	\$	0.54	\$ 0.54	\$ 4.85	\$ 2.43	\$ 1.00
2010		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2011		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2012		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2013		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2014		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2015		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2016		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2017		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2018		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Sussex, Virginia Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Net	Bonded	Debt per	Capita	1,530	1,425	1,754	1,646	1,518	1,390	1,262	1,133	1,003	874
Ratio of	Net Bonded	Debt to	Assessed	Value	1.92% \$	1.80%	2.22%	1.81%	1.66%	1.52%	1.38%	1.25%	1.10%	0.93%
		Net	Bonded	Debt	18,489,961	17,224,958	21,206,489	19,895,653	18,352,076	16,803,709	15,250,447	13,691,729	12,128,617	10,560,157
	ı				Ş									
:s	Debt	Assumed	by Other	Localities	\$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	•	•
Less:	Debt	Service	Monies	Available	584,066	767,672	955,718	1,150,608	1,348,239	1,550,661	1,757,978	1,970,750	2,187,916	2,410,430
					٠ •	_				_		_		
		Gross	Bonded	Debt (3)	19,074,027	17,992,630	22,162,207	21,046,261	19,700,315	18,354,370	17,008,425	15,662,479	14,316,533	12,970,587
					\$									
			Assessed	Value (2)	\$ 962,647,114	958,497,564	955,936,721	1,099,132,959	1,102,888,318	1,105,952,813	1,106,430,070	1,095,578,825	1,101,676,924	1,137,928,100
				Population (1)	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087
			Fiscal	Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

⁽¹⁾ Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service for 2000 and 2010 Census counts.

⁽²⁾ From Table 6.

⁽³⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill postclosure costs, capital leases, and compensated absences.







ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Sussex Sussex, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Sussex Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Sussex, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2019.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Sussex Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Sussex, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed one instance of noncompliance that is required to be reported under *Governmental Auditing Standards* and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs at item 2019-001.

County of Sussex, Virginia's Response to Findings

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associater

County of Sussex, Virginia's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Sussex, Virginia's was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia October 31, 2019



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Sussex Sussex, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Sussex, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. County of Sussex, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of County of Sussex, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, County of Sussex, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of County of Sussex, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia October 31, 2019

Robinion, Farmer, Cox Associater

County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number			Federal penditures
Department of Health and Human Services:					
Pass-Through Payments:					
Department of Social Services:					
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950118/0950119		\$	15,194
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF Cluster)	93.558	0400118/0400119		•	196,351
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500118/0500119			112
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600418/0600419			30,268
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care					,
Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)	93.596	0760118/0760119			34,508
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program (ETV)	93.599	9160118/9160119			(100)
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900118/0900119			234
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100118/1100119			118,117
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120118/1120119			33,710
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000118/1000119			140,276
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150118/9150119			1,435
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540118/0540119			5,242
	93.778	1200118/1200119			266,700
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.776	1200118/1200119			200,700
Total Department of Health and Human Services				\$	842,047
Department of Agriculture:					
Pass-Through Payments: Child Nutrition Cluster:					
Department of Agriculture:	40 550	47004	ć 4.422		
Food Distribution	10.559	17901	\$ 1,433		
Department of Health:	10.550	47004	20.7/0		
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	17901	20,760		
			\$ 22,193		
Department of Agriculture:					
Food Distribution	10.555	17901-45707	\$ 55,612		
Department of Education:					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-40623	468,601	•	
			\$ 524,213	-	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	17901-40591	215,225		
Total Child Nutition Cluster	10.555	17701-40371	213,223	Ś	761,631
Total Cliftd Nutrition Cluster				Ş	701,031
Department of Education:					
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	17901-40599			13
Department of Cocial Consisers					
Department of Social Services:					
State Admininistrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental	10 = 11	00404404000		_	244 444
Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)	10.561	0010118/0010119		\$	241,661
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability	10.579	17901-86804			6,887
Total Department of Agriculture				\$	1,010,192

County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number			Federal penditures
Department of lighter					
Department of Justice: Direct payments:					
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	N/A		\$	3,150
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Criminal Justice Services:					
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	390001-10220		\$	79,106
Total Department of Justice				\$	82,256
Department of Transportation:					
Pass-Through Payments:					
Department of Motor Vehicles:					
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	60507-53000		\$	13,608
Total Department of Transportation				\$	13,608
Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Housing and Community Development:					
Community Development Block Grant/State's Program and					
Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	533005-1400		\$	88,326
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development				\$	88,326
Department of Education:					
Pass-Through Payments:					
State Council for Higher Education for Virginia:					
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Virginia Department of Education:	84.334	17117		\$	71,239
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	17901-42901			650,722
Special Education Cluster:					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	17901-43071	\$ 297,044		
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	17901-62521	7,217	_	
Total Special Education Cluster					304,261
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	17901-61095			53,605
Rural Education	84.358	17901-43481			28,469
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant (formerly Improving					
Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	17901-61480			68,772
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	17901-60281			33,628
Preschool Development Grants	84.419	17901-40002			278,372
Total Department of Education				\$	1,489,068
Department of Defense:					
Direct Payments:					
ROTC	12.xxx	N/A		\$	69,419
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$	3,594,916

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

County of Sussex, Virginia Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Sussex, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Sussex, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Sussex, Virginia.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received or disbursed.

Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:		
General Fund	\$	1,267,898
Total primary government	\$	1,267,898
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund	\$	1,558,487
School Special Revenue Fund		768,531
Total Component Unit School Board	\$	2,327,018
Total federal expenditures per basic financial	_	
statements	\$	3,594,916
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures	_	
of Federal Awards	\$ _	3,594,916

Note 5 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

Note 6 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 7 - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

None

None

Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

<u>Financial Statements</u>	
Type of auditors' report issued:	<u>unmodified</u>
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified?	yes✓ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes✓none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes✓no
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified?	yes✓no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes✓none reporte
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	<u>unmodified</u>
Any findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?	yes✓no
Identification of major programs:	
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u> 10.553/10.555/10.559	Name of Federal Program or Cluster Child Nutrition Cluster
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yesno
Section II-Financial Statement Findings	

138

County of Sussex, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)

Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section IV - Commonwealth of Virginia Findings and Questions Costs

Finding 2019-001:

Financial Reporting

Criteria:

Section 22.1-92 of the *Code of Virginia* requires that before any School Board gives final approval to its budget for submission to the governing body, the school board must hold at least one public hearing to receive the view of citizens within the school division. The School Board shall cause public notice to be given at least 10 days prior to the public hearing by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the School Division.

Condition:

The School Board held their public hearing on February 20, 2018 on the FY19 budget but did not provide 10 days of public notice to the citizens within the school division. The public hearing was advertised on February 14, 2018.

Effect of Condition:

The citizens within the school division were not given ample notice to attend the public hearing of the FY19 School Board Budget.

Cause of Condition:

Procedures were not in place to ensure that the public hearing was advertised 10 days prior to the date of the public hearing.

Recommendation:

School Board management should have procedures in place to ensure that the public hearing is properly advertised in accordance with the requirements of the *Code of Virginia*.

Management's Recommendation:

The School Board office is considering corrective action for FY19.

Section V - Prior Year Findings

There are no findings from the prior year.